

UCD LIBRARY

Wm. H. H. H. H.

2324



STATE OF CALIFORNIA

The Resources Agency

5

Department of Water Resources

BULLETIN No. 177-71

WATERMASTER SERVICE
IN
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
1971 SEASON

DECEMBER 1972

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DAVIS

FEB 15 1973

GOV'T. DOCS. - LIBRARY

NORMAN B. LIVERMORE, JR.
Secretary for Resources
The Resources Agency

RONALD REAGAN
Governor
State of California

WILLIAM R. GIANELLI
Director
Department of Water Resources

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
The Resources Agency
Department of Water Resources

BULLETIN No. 177 -71

WATERMASTER SERVICE
IN
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA
1971 SEASON

DECEMBER 1972

NORMAN B. LIVERMORE, JR.
Secretary for Resources
The Resources Agency

RONALD REAGAN
Governor
State of California

WILLIAM R. GIANELLI
Director
Department of Water Resources

FOREWORD

Bulletin No. 177-71 discusses the watermaster service provided by the Department of Water Resources to areas in Northern California during the 1971 watermaster season. Authority to prepare this report is described in the California Water Code, Division 2, Part 4, Chapter 7.

The bulletin is presented in two parts. The first part contains general information about water rights, water supply, service areas, and watermaster duties. The second part contains the specifics of the 1971 watermaster season, including streamflow in the various service areas, methods of distribution, and other significant information pertinent to 1971 watermaster activities.

William R. Gianelli

William R. Gianelli, Director
Department of Water Resources
The Resources Agency
State of California
December 29, 1972

State of California
The Resources Agency
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES

RONALD REAGAN, Governor
NORMAN B. LIVERMORE, JR., Secretary for Resources
WILLIAM R. GIANELLI, Director, Department of Water Resources

This report was prepared by the
Northern District
under the direction of

Albert J. Dolcini District Engineer
Wayne S. Gentry Chief, Operations Branch

by

C. Wesley York Chief, Watermaster Section
Kenneth E. Morgan Assistant Supervising Watermaster

assisted by

Ross P. Rogers Watermaster
Virgil D. Buechler Deputy Watermaster
Charles H. Holmes Deputy Watermaster
Lester L. Lighthall Deputy Watermaster
Alden B. Moore Deputy Watermaster
John A. Nolan Deputy Watermaster

Report data and text on the Indian Creek and Middle Fork Feather
River Watermaster Service Areas were furnished by the
Central District

by

H. J. Nessler Supervising Watermaster
Harvey A. Jorgenson Watermaster
Conrad Lahr Deputy Watermaster

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| FOREWORD | 111 |
| ORGANIZATION | 1v |
| INDEX TO WATER SOURCES | vii |
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| Purpose and Benefits | 1 |
| Determination of Water Rights | 1 |
| Watermaster Service Areas | 2 |
| Watermaster Responsibilities | 2 |
| Water Supply | 3 |
| WATERMASTER SERVICE AREAS IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA - Figure 1 | 4 |
| Superior Court Decrees Regulating Water Distribution - Table 1 | 5 |
| Snowpack as of April 1 and May 1, 1971 at Representative Snow Courses . Table 2 | 6 |
| Precipitation at Selected Stations - 1970-71 Season - Table 3 | 7 |
| Runoff at Selected Stations - 1970-71 Season - Table 4 | 7 |
| 1971 WATERMASTER SERVICE | 9 |
| ASH CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 11 |
| Streamflow - Table 5 | 12 |
| Schematic - Figure 2 | 13 |
| BIG VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 15 |
| Streamflow - Tables 6-7 | 17 |
| Schematic - Figure 3 | 18 |
| BURNEY CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 19 |
| Streamflow - Table 8 | 20 |
| Schematic - Figure 4 | 21 |
| BUTTE CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 23 |
| Streamflow - Tables 9-11 | 24 |
| Schematic - Figure 5 | 27 |
| COW CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 29 |
| Streamflow - Table 12 | 31 |
| Schematics - Figures 6-6c | 32 |
| DIGGER CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 37 |
| Streamflow - Table 13 | 38 |
| Schematic - Figure 7 | 39 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| | Page |
|--|------|
| FRENCH CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 41 |
| Streamflow - Table 14 | 42 |
| Schematic - Figure 8 | 43 |
| HAT CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 45 |
| Streamflow - Table 15 | 46 |
| Schematics - Figures 9-9b | 47 |
| INDIAN CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 51 |
| Streamflow - Table 16 | 52 |
| Schematics - Figures 10-10c | 53 |
| MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 57 |
| Streamflow - Tables 17-18 | 59 |
| Schematic - Figures 11-11k | 60 |
| NORTH FORK COTTONWOOD CREEK SERVICE AREA | 73 |
| Streamflow - Table 19 | 74 |
| Schematic - Figure 12 | 75 |
| NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 77 |
| Streamflow - Tables 20-30 | 80 |
| Schematics - Figures 13-13k | 86 |
| SHACKLEFORD CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 99 |
| Schematics - Figures 14-14a | 100 |
| SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 103 |
| Streamflow - Tables 31-37 | 106 |
| Schematics - Figures 15-15i | 110 |
| SOUTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 121 |
| Streamflow - Tables 38-41 | 123 |
| Schematics - Figures 16-16d | 125 |
| SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 131 |
| Streamflow - Tables 42-52 | 134 |
| Schematics - Figures 17-17j | 141 |
| SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA | 153 |
| Streamflow - Tables 53-57 | 156 |
| Schematics - Figures 18-18e | 159 |

INDEX TO WATER SOURCES
Watermaster Service Areas in Northern California

| Source Name | Service Area | Text Page | References | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|--------|---------|
| | | | Flow Data | | Map | |
| | | | Table | Page | Figure | Page |
| Antelope Lake | Indian Creek | 52 | | | | |
| Ash Creek | Ash Creek | 11,12 | 5 | 12 | 2,3 | 13,18 |
| Bankhead Creek | Susan River | 153 | | | 18a | 160,161 |
| Barron Reservoir | Susan River | 153,154 | | | 18e | 166 |
| Baxter Creek | Susan River | | | | 18a | 160,161 |
| Bear Valley Creek | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11c | 63 |
| Beaughan Creek | Shasta River | 103,104 | | | 15c | 113 |
| Berry Creek | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11j | 70 |
| Bidwell Creek | Surprise Valley | 132 | 42 | 134 | 17a | 143 |
| Big Springs | Shasta River | 103,105 | | | 15g | 117 |
| Boles Creek | Shasta River | 103,104 | | | 15b | 112 |
| Bowlin Creek | N.F. Pit River | | | | 13g | 93 |
| Briles Reservoir | N.F. Pit River | | | | 13c | 89 |
| Brockman Slough | Susan River | | | | 18c | 163 |
| Burney Creek | Burney Creek | 19 | 8 | 20 | 8 | 20 |
| Butte Creek | Ash Creek | 11,12 | | | 2 | 13 |
| Butte Creek | Butte Creek | 23 | 9,10 | 24,25 | 5 | 26,27 |
| Campbell Lake | Shackleford Creek | 99 | | | 14a | 101 |
| Cantrall Creek | N.F. Pit River | | | | 13g | 93 |
| Canyon Creek | Burney Creek | 20 | | | 4 | 21 |
| Canyon Creek, N. | Indian Creek (See North Canyon Creek) | | | | | |
| Carrick Creek | Shasta River | 103,105 | | | 15d | 114 |
| Cedar Creek | Cow Creek | 29,30 | | | 6,6a | 32,33 |
| Cedar Creek | S.F. Pit River | 121 | | | 16c | 128 |
| Cedar Creek | Surprise Valley | 132 | 46 | 136 | 17e | 147 |
| Center Canal | S.F. Pit River | | | | 16,16d | 125,129 |
| Cleland Springs | Shasta River | 105 | | | 15h | 118 |
| Cliff Lake | Shackleford Creek | 99 | | | 14a | 101 |
| Clover Creek | Cow Creek | 29,30 | | | 6,6c | 32,35 |
| S. Clover Creek | Cow Creek | | | | 6c | 35 |
| Cold Stream | M.F. Feather River | 57 | | | 11e | 65 |
| Cooks Creek | Indian Creek | 51 | | | 10b | 55 |

INDEX TO WATER SOURCES (Continued)
Watermaster Service Areas in Northern California

| Source Name | Service Area | Text Page | References | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | | | Flow Data | | Map | |
| | | | Table | Page | Figure | Page |
| Cottonwood Creek | N.F. Cottonwood Cr. | 73 | | | 12 | 75 |
| N.F. Cottonwood Cr. | N.F. Cottonwood Cr. | 73 | 19 | 74 | 12 | 75 |
| Cottonwood Creek | N.F. Pit River | 77,78 | 21 | 80 | 13b | 88 |
| Cow Creek | Cow Creek | 29 | | | 6 | 32 |
| N. Cow Creek | Cow Creek | 29,30 | 12 | 31 | 6,6a | 32,33 |
| N.F. of Cow Creek | Cow Creek | | | | 6,6a | 32,33 |
| Couch Creek | N.F. Pit River | | | | 13f | 92 |
| Davis Creek | N.F. Pit River | 77,78 | 22 | 81 | 13c | 89 |
| De Sabla Reservoir | Butte Creek | 23 | | | | |
| Deep Creek | Surprise Valley | 132 | | | 17f | 148 |
| North Deep Creek | Surprise Valley | 132 | 47 | 136 | 17f | 148 |
| South Deep Creek | Surprise Valley | 132 | 48 | 137 | 17f | 148 |
| Deep Cut | Susan River | | | | 18a | 161 |
| Dicen Slough | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11b | 62 |
| Digger Creek | Digger Creek | 37 | 13 | 38 | 7 | 39 |
| Dill Slough | Susan River | 153 | | | 18d | 165 |
| Doby Creek | N.F. Cottonwood Cr. | | | | 12 | 75 |
| Duck Lake Creek | French Creek | 41 | 14 | 42 | 8 | 43 |
| Dwinnell Reservoir | Shasta River | 103,105 | 33,34 | 107,108 | 15f | 116 |
| Eagle Creek | N.F. Cottonwood Cr. | | | | 12 | 75 |
| Eagle Creek | Surprise Valley | 132,133 | 51 | 138 | 17i | 151 |
| Eagle Lake | Susan River | | | | 18,18e | 159,160 |
| Eagle Lake Canal | Susan River | | | | 18e | 166 |
| E. Branch Soldier Cr. | Surprise Valley (See Soldier Creek) | | | | | |
| East Channel | M.F. Feather River (See Little Last Chance Creek) | | | | | |
| Eastside Canal | S.F. Pit River | | | | 16,16d | 125,129 |
| Eddy Creek | Shasta River | 103 | | | 15a | 111 |
| Edgar Slough | Butte Creek | | | | 5 | 27 |
| Elesian Creek | Susan River | 153 | | | 18a | 160 |
| Emerson Creek | Surprise Valley | 132,133 | | | 52 | 139 |

INDEX TO WATER SOURCES (Continued)
Watermaster Service Areas in Northern California

| Source Name | Service Area | References | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|
| | | Text Page | Flow Data Table Page | | Map Figure Page | |
| Feather River | | | | | | |
| Middle Fork | M.F. Feather River | 57,58 | 18 | 59 | 11,111 | 60,69 |
| West Branch | Butte Creek (Import) | 23 | | | | |
| Fitzhugh Creek | S.F. Pit River | 121,122 | 40 | 124 | 16b | 127 |
| N.F. Fitzhugh Cr. | S.F. Pit River | | | | 16b | 127 |
| S.F. Fitzhugh Cr. | S.F. Pit River | | | | 16b | 127 |
| M.F. Fitzhugh Cr. | S.F. Pit River | | | | 16b | 127 |
| Fletcher Creek | M.F. Feather River | 57,58 | | | 11k | 71 |
| Flood Channel | Susan River | | | | 18d | 165 |
| Franklin Creek | N.F. Pit River | 77,78 | 24 | 82 | 13e | 91 |
| French Creek | French Creek | 41,42 | | | 8 | 43 |
| North Fork | French Creek | 41,42 | | | 8 | 43 |
| French Reservoir | S.F. Pit River | 121 | | | 16b | 127 |
| Frenchman Reservoir | M.F. Feather River | 57,58 | | | | |
| Gleason Creek | N.F. Pit River | 77,78 | | | 13h | 94 |
| Gold Run Creek | Susan River | 153-155 | 54 | 156 | 18c | 163 |
| Hahn Channel | Hat Creek | | | | 9a | 48 |
| Hamlin Creek | M.F. Feather River | 58 | | | 11j | 70 |
| Hartson Slough | Susan River | 153 | | | 18d | 165 |
| Hat Creek | Hat Creek | 45 | 15 | 46 | 9a,9b | 48,49 |
| Hendricks Canal (Also known as Toadtown Canal, import) | Butte Creek | 23 | 11 | 25 | | |
| Highrock Creek | Surprise Valley | | | | 17 | 141 |
| Hog Flat Res. | Susan River | 153,155 | 57 | 158 | 18 | 159 |
| Horse Range Creek | French Creek | 41,42 | | | 8 | 43 |
| Indian Creek | Indian Creek | 51,52 | 16 | 52 | 10,10c | 53,56 |
| Jackson Creek | Shasta River | 103-104 | | | 15b | 112 |
| Jensen Slough | Susan River | | | | 18c | 163 |
| Jerusalem Creek | N.F. Cottonwood Creek | 73 | | | 12 | 75 |
| Joseph Creek | N.F. Pit River | 77,78 | 25 | 82 | 13f | 92 |
| Lake Leavitt | Susan River | 154,155 | | | 18c | 163 |
| Lake Shastina | Shasta River (See Dwinnell Reservoir) | | | | | |
| Lassen Creek | Susan River | 153,154 | | | 18c | 163 |

INDEX TO WATER SOURCES (Continued)
Watermaster Service Areas in Northern California

| Source Name | Service Area | Text Page | References | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|--------|---------|
| | | | Flow Data | | Map | |
| | | | Table | Page | Figure | Page |
| Last Chance Creek | M.F. Feather River (See Little Last Chance Creek) | | | | | |
| Lights Creek | Indian Creek | 51 | | | 10b | 55 |
| Linville Creek | N.F. Pit River | 77,78 | 23 | 81 | 13b | 90 |
| Little Branch | Surprise Valley (See Mill Creek) | | | | | |
| Little Cow Creek | Cow Creek (See Cow Creek, North) | | | | | |
| Little Last Chance C. | M.F. Feather River | 57,58 | | | 11a | 61 |
| East Channel | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11a | 61 |
| North Channel | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11a | 61 |
| Little Shasta River | Shasta River | 103,105 | 35 | 108 | 15h | 118 |
| Little Truckee Div'n. | M.F. Feather River | 57,58 | 17 | 59 | 11e | 65 |
| Little Truckee R. | M.F. Feather River (Import) | 57,58 | | | | |
| Lower Shasta River | Shasta River (See Shasta River) | | | | | |
| Martin Creek | N.F. Pit River | | | | 13g | 93 |
| McCoy Flat Reservoir | Susan River | 153-155 | 57 | 158 | 18 | 159 |
| Meadow Creek | French Creek | | | | 8 | 43 |
| Meeks Creek | French Creek | | | | 8 | 43 |
| Middle Channel | M.F. Feather River (See Smithneck Creek) | | | | | |
| M.F. Feather River | M.F. Feather River (See Feather River) | | | | | |
| M.F. Fitzhugh Creek | S.F. Pit River (See Fitzhugh Creek) | | | | | |
| M.F. No. Cow Creek | Cow Creek (See Cow Creek) | | | | | |
| Mile Creek | N.F. Pit River | | | | 13g | 93 |
| Mill Creek | Cow Creek | | | | 6a,6b | 33,34 |
| Mill Creek | Shackleford Creek | 99 | | | 14 | 100 |
| Mill Creek | S.F. Pit River | 121,122 | | | 16,16b | 125,127 |
| Mill Creek | Surprise Valley | 132 | 43 | 134 | 17b | 144 |
| Little Branch | Surprise Valley | | | | 17b | 144 |
| West Mill Creek | Surprise Valley | | | | 17b | 144 |
| Miller Creek | M.F. Feather River | 58 | | | 11j | 70 |
| Milkhouse Creek | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11j | 70 |
| Miners Creek | French Creek | 41 | | | 8 | 43 |
| Moon Creek | N.F. Cottonwood Cr. | 73 | | | 12 | 75 |
| Morris Slough | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11b | 62 |

INDEX TO WATER SOURCES (Continued)
Watermaster Service Areas in Northern California

| Source Name | Service Area | Text Page | References | | Map | |
|----------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|---------|-------|
| | | | Flow Data | | Figure | Page |
| | | | Table | Page | | |
| Murphy-Estep Branch | Cow Creek | | | | 6b | 34 |
| New Pine Creek | N.F. Pit River | 77,78 | 20 | 80 | 13,13a | 86,87 |
| North Canyon Creek | Indian Creek | | | | 10a | 54 |
| North Channel | N.F. Pit River (See Franklin Creek) | | | | | |
| North Channel | M.F. Feather River (See Little Last Chance Creek) | | | | | |
| North Channel | Surprise Valley (See Pine Creek) | | | | | |
| North Cow Creek | Cow Creek (See Cow Creek) | | | | | |
| North Deep Creek | Surprise Valley (See Deep Creek) | | | | | |
| N.F. Cottonwood Cr. | N.F. Cottonwood Creek (See Cottonwood Creek) | | | | | |
| N.F. Davis Creek | N.F. Pit River (See Davis Creek) | | | | | |
| N.F. French Creek | French Creek (See French Creek) | | | | | |
| N.F. Pit River | N.F. Pit River (See Pit River) | | | | | |
| Oak Run Creek | Cow Creek | 29,30 | | | 6,6b | 32,34 |
| Old Channel | Hat Creek | | | | 9a | 48 |
| Old Channel | Surprise Valley | | | | 17i | 151 |
| Onion Creek | M.F. Feather River | 57 | | | 11e | 65 |
| Owl Creek | Surprise Valley | 132,133 | 49 | 137 | 17g | 149 |
| Parker Creek | Susan River | 153,154 | | | 18b | 162 |
| Parker Creek | N.F. Pit River | 77,79 | 30 | 85 | 13j | 96 |
| Parks Creek | Shasta River | 103,104 | 32 | 106 | 15e | 115 |
| Payne Reservoir | S.F. Pit River | 121 | | | 16b | 127 |
| Paynes Lake Creek | French Creek | 41,42 | | | 8 | 43 |
| Perry Creek | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11e,11f | 65,66 |
| Peters Creek | Indian Creek | | | | 10b | 55 |
| Pine Creek | S.F. Pit River | 121,122 | 41 | 124 | 16a | 126 |
| Pine Creek | Surprise Valley | 132 | 45 | 135 | 17d | 146 |
| North Channel | Surprise Valley | | | | 17d | 146 |
| South Channel | Surprise Valley | | | | 17d | 146 |
| Pine Creek Reservoir | S.F. Pit River | | | | 16a | 126 |
| Pine Creek, New | N.F. Pit River (See New Pine Creek) | | | | | |

INDEX TO WATER SOURCES (Continued)

Watermaster Service Areas in Northern California

| Source Name | Service Area | References | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|------------|---------|
| | | Text Page | Flow Data | | Map | |
| | | | Table | Page | Figure | Page |
| Pit River | Big Valley | 15,16 | 6,7 | 17 | 3 | 18 |
| North Fork | N.F. Pit River | 77,79 | 26 | 83 | 13,13k | 86,97 |
| South Fork | S.F. Pit River | 121,122 | 38 | 123 | 16,16c,16d | 125,8,9 |
| Piute Creek | Susan River | 153-155 | | | 18c | 163 |
| Plum Canyon Res. | N.F. Pit River | | | | 13i | 95 |
| Plum Creek | N.F. Pit River | | | | 13i,13j | 95,96 |
| Rader Creek | Surprise Valley | 132,133 | 50 | 138 | 17h | 150 |
| Rainbow Lake | N.F. Cottonwood Cr. | 73 | | | 12 | 75 |
| Roberts Reservoir | Big Valley | 15,16 | | 16 | 3 | 18 |
| Round Valley Res. | Indian Creek | | | | 10 | 53 |
| Rush Creek | Ash Creek | 11,12 | | | 2 | 13 |
| Rutherford Creek | Surprise Valley | | | | 17 | 141 |
| Shackleford Creek | Shackleford Creek | 99 | | | 14,14a | 101,101 |
| Shasta River | Shasta River | 103-105 | 36 | 109 | 15 | 110 |
| Little Shasta R. | Shasta River | 103-105 | 35 | 108 | 15,15h | 110,118 |
| Lower Shasta R. | Shasta River | 104,105 | 37 | 109 | 15,15i | 110,119 |
| Upper Shasta R. | Shasta River | 104 | 31 | 106 | 15a,15b | 111,112 |
| Shields Creek | N.F. Pit River | 78,79 | 29 | 84 | 13i | 95 |
| Silver Creek | Cow Creek | | | | 6c | 35 |
| Slaughter Pole Cr. | Cow Creek | | | | 6c | 35 |
| Sloss Creek | Susan River | | | | 18a | 161 |
| Smithneck Creek | M.F. Feather River | 57,58 | | | 11c,11d | 63,64 |
| East Channel | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11d | 64 |
| Middle Channel | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11d | 64 |
| West Channel | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11d | 64 |
| Soldier Creek | Surprise Valley | 132 | 44 | 135 | 17c | 145 |
| South Channel | N.F. Pit River (See Davis Creek) | | | | | |
| South Channel | N.F. Pit River (See Franklin Creek) | | | | | |
| South Clover Cr. | Cow Creek (See Clover Creek) | | | | | |
| South Deep Creek | Surprise Valley (See Deep Creek) | | | | | |

INDEX TO WATER SOURCES (Continued)
Watermaster Service Areas in Northern California

| Source Name | Service Area | Text Page | References | | Map | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | Flow Data Table | Page | Figure | Page |
| S.F. Davis Creek | N.F. Pit River (See Davis Creek) | | | | | |
| S.F. Digger Creek | Digger Creek (See Digger Creek) | | | | | |
| S.F. Pit River | S.F. Pit River (See Pit River) | | | | | |
| Spring Brook | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11j | 70 |
| Spring Channels | M.F. Feather River | 58 | | | 11k | 71 |
| Spring Creek | Burney Creek | | | | 4 | 21 |
| Susan River | Susan River | 153-155 | 53,55 | 156,157 | 18,18c | 159,163 |
| Tanner Slough | Susan River | 153 | | | 18d | 165 |
| Thoms Creek | N.F. Pit River | 77,78 | 27 | 83 | 13g | 93 |
| Toadtown Canal | Butte Creek (See Hendricks Canal) | | | | | |
| Town Creek | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11e,11f | 65,66 |
| Truckee River, Little | M.F. Feather River, Import (See Little Truckee Diversion) | | | | | |
| Tule Canal | Susan River | | | | 18d | 165 |
| Turner Canyon | M.F. Feather River | | | | 11j | 70 |
| Turner Creek | M.F. Feather River | 58 | | | 11j | 70 |
| Webber Creek | M.F. Feather River | 57,58 | | | 11e | 65 |
| W. Branch Feather R. | Butte Creek, Import (See Feather River) | | | | | |
| W. Fork Parker Cr. | Susan River (See Parker Creek) | | | | | |
| W. Mill Creek | Surprise Valley (See Mill Creek) | | | | | |
| West Side Canal | M.F. Feather River | 57,58 | | | 11h,11j | 68,70 |
| West Side Canal | S.F. Pit River | | | | 16d | 129 |
| West Valley Creek | S.F. Pit River | 121 | 39 | 123 | 16,16c | 125,128 |
| West Valley Res. | S.F. Pit River | 121,122 | | | 16,16c | 125,128 |
| Whitehead Slough | Susan River | 153 | | | | |
| Willow Creek | Ash Creek | 11,12 | | | 2 | 13 |
| Willow Creek | Susan River | 153-155 | 56 | 157 | 18e | 166 |
| Wimer Branch | Surprise Valley | | | | 17b | 144 |
| Wolf Creek | Indian Creek | 51 | | | 10a | 54 |
| Wyndham Creek | Cow Creek | | | | 6c | 35 |

INTRODUCTION

Purpose and Benefits

The primary purpose of watermaster service is to distribute water in accordance with established water rights. This is accomplished by apportioning available supplies in streams which have had water right determinations.

Distribution of water in watermaster service areas is a continuing statutory function of the Department of Water Resources as provided in Part 4 of Division 2 of the California Water Code.

A major benefit of watermaster service to water users and the State is that court litigation and physical violence, which in past years occurred quite frequently, are essentially eliminated.

Under watermaster service each water right owner is assured that his rights are being protected without his having to take legal action against other users. Another important benefit results from increased use of available supplies through reduction of waste.

Because both the water right owners and the State receive benefits from watermaster service, the costs of performing the service are shared. The State general tax fund pays for one-half the cost of operating each service area. The water right owners in the service area pay the other one-half.

Determination of Water Rights

Almost all of the streams under state watermaster service have had their water rights defined by the courts under one of three adjudication procedures. These adjudications (decrees) establish each owner's rights as to allowable rate of diversion, season of use, point of diversion, and place of use. They also establish priorities whereby each owner's rights are shown in relation to the rights of all other decreed owners. Under this system all rights of any one priority must be fully satisfied before water can be diverted under any lower priority rights.

Water rights determinations necessary for establishing watermaster service areas may be accomplished by "statutory adjudication", "court adjudication", "court reference", permit or license to appropriate, or agreement.

Statutory Adjudications

The California Water Code (Sections 2500-2900) contains procedures whereby

water users on any stream may petition the State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Water Rights, to make a legal determination of water rights on that stream. If the Board finds that such a determination is in the public interest, it proceeds with a statutory adjudication. This adjudication ultimately results in a court decree which defines all water rights on the stream.

Court Adjudications

A less extensive method of defining water rights involves a "court adjudication" procedure. This type of adjudication results when two or more parties involved in a water rights dispute seek a solution to their problem under civil law. A decision handed down in such a civil action determines only the water rights of those parties named in the action and therefore does not necessarily define all water rights on the stream. As a result, serious conflicts sometimes arise between decreed water right owners and persons claiming riparian or

appropriative rights which were not specified in the decree.

Court Reference

The "court reference" type of adjudication arises when a civil action as discussed above is referred to the State

Watermaster Service Areas

Formation

Watermaster service is provided in areas where the rights have been defined by the superior court or by agreement and where an unbiased qualified person is needed to properly apportion the available water according to the established rights. The Director of Water Resources creates watermaster service areas where these conditions exist, following either a request by the users or an order by the superior court.

The first watermaster service areas were created in September 1929, while the most recent addition was made in November 1968. Prior to 1929, some watermaster service was provided in accordance with the Water Commission Act of 1913. There are now about 50 streams in Northern California which are under state watermaster service.

Facts about the 18 service areas in Northern California, including their

Water Resources Control Board for a determination under authority contained in Sections 2000-2076 of the Water Code. The Board's report becomes the basis of the court's decision. As in court adjudications, a court reference determines only the water rights of the parties named in the action.

stream systems, counties, decrees and dates of creation, are presented in Table 1. Sixteen of these service areas are in the Northern District, and two are in the Central District.

Description of Region

The service areas are primarily in the mountainous northeastern part of the State where the growing season varies between about 100 and 140 days. Meadow hay and alfalfa are the principal crops under irrigation, although a considerable amount of land is used exclusively for pasturing livestock. Most irrigation is accomplished by gravity systems, with water users diverting directly from the streams at one or more diversion points. However, pumped diversions and sprinkler irrigation systems are becoming popular in some areas.

A map of this region showing the 18 service areas is presented in Figure 1.

Watermaster Responsibilities

Authority

To assure the proper distribution of water within his service area, each watermaster must ascertain the amount of water available and distribute it both by amount and priority in accordance with established water rights. To accomplish his purposes, the watermaster is provided authority both by the Water Code and by provisions of pertinent court decrees or voluntary agreements to physically regulate the various streams in the service area. He is further authorized to supervise the design, construction,

operation, and maintenance of diversion dams, headgates, and measuring devices.

Each watermaster supervises water distribution at approximately 100 to 200 diversions in one or more service areas. The frequency of visiting these diversion points increases substantially in years of short water supply.

Control Devices

Permanent measurement and control devices, which the State requires (Water Code Sections 4100-4104) at each owner's

main point of diversion, are constructed by the water users under supervision of the watermaster. Installation of accurate, easily set, and lockable structures is a continuing objective of watermaster service, since once they are built, conflicts among water users almost always stop. Also, the watermaster's ability to visit and set each diversion on a regular basis is greatly facilitated by good structures.

Interpretation of Decrees

The watermaster is often called upon to make immediate field or on-the-spot

Water Supply

Water supply in the watermaster service areas is derived principally from unregulated runoff of small streams. Peak runoff, mostly snowmelt, occurs in the spring, with relatively small streamflow occurring in the summer and early fall. Additional supplies from storage reservoirs and ground water pumping are used in some areas to supplement natural streamflow.

In some service areas the water supply must be predicted in advance to determine the date watermastering will begin and, to some extent, the manpower needed. The Department's Bulletin No. 120 series, "Water Conditions in California", is used to assist in these predictions.

Precipitation

The streamflow available for distribution is affected by total precipitation, amount of snowpack, air temperature, and the amount of rainfall received during the irrigation season. The latter is particularly important in the Upper Pit River-Surprise Valley areas, where about 25 to 30 percent of the annual precipitation occurs normally in April, May, and June. Spring storms, which are normally accompanied by relatively cool temperatures, materially affect both the supply and the demand for water. Temperatures in the spring affect the demand

interpretations of various court decrees, agreements, etc. Since most of these documents were written more than 30 years ago, many situations have developed that were not initially considered. Therefore, the watermaster must use sound, careful, and practical judgment in attempting to reach workable solutions to water disputes. To accomplish this he must possess a good understanding of California water law.

for water and the manner in which snowmelt runoff occurs. A hot, dry spring depletes the water supply very early, even in years of normal snowpack. A cold, wet spring can extend the supply well into the irrigation season, but cold temperatures retard the growth of crops and are not necessarily desirable.

Data collected at representative snow courses showing the snowpack as of April 1, 1971, on all courses and the snowpack on May 1 and June 1 at selected courses is presented in Table 2. This information was obtained from the Department's Bulletin No. 120-71.

Table 3 reports the quantity of precipitation at selected stations in the service areas during the 1970-71 water year. The seasonal precipitation gives an indication of the related water supply available for distribution and provides a basis for comparing the current year's supply with a long-term average.

Streamflow

The general water supply available for diversion within each watermaster area is determined from stream gaging stations placed at key locations in the main stream channels. Several major stations are installed and maintained by the United States Geological Survey

INDEX TO SERVICE AREAS

- 1 ASH CREEK
- 2 BIG VALLEY
- 3 BURNIEY CREEK
- 4 BUTTE CREEK
- 5 COW CREEK
- 6 DIGGER CREEK
- 7 FRENCH CREEK
- 8 HAT CREEK
- 9 INDIAN CREEK
- 10 MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER
- 11 NORTH FORK COTTONWOOD CREEK
- 12 NORTH FORK PIT RIVER
- 13 SEIAD CREEK (Inactive)
- 14 SHACKLEFORD CREEK
- 15 SHASTA RIVER
- 16 SOUTH FORK PIT RIVER
- 17 SURPRISE VALLEY
- 18 SUSAN RIVER

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES**

**WATERMASTER SERVICE AREAS
IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA**

SCALE OF MILES
0 20 40

INDEX TO SERVICE AREAS

- 1 ASH CREEK
- 2 BIG VALLEY
- 3 BURNIEY CREEK
- 4 BUTTE CREEK
- 5 COW CREEK
- 6 DIGGER CREEK
- 7 FRENCH CREEK
- 8 HAT CREEK
- 9 INDIAN CREEK
- 10 MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER
- 11 NORTH FORK COTTONWOOD CREEK
- 12 NORTH FORK PIT RIVER
- 13 SEIAD CREEK (Inactive)
- 14 SHACKLEFORD CREEK
- 15 SHASTA RIVER
- 16 SOUTH FORK PIT RIVER
- 17 SURPRISE VALLEY
- 18 SUSAN RIVER

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA
THE RESOURCES AGENCY
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES**

**WATERMASTER SERVICE AREAS
IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA**

SCALE OF MILES
0 20 40

TABLE 1
SUPERIOR COURT DECREES REGULATING WATER DISTRIBUTION

| Watermaster Service Area | Name of Stream System | County | Decree | | | Date Watermaster Service Area Created | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | | Number | Date | Type* | | |
| Ash Creek | Ash Creek | Madoc ** and Lassen | 3870 | 10-27-47 | CR | 4-03-58 | Included as part of Big Valley service area 1949 through 1958. |
| Big Valley | Pit River | Madoc ** and Lassen | 6395 | 2-17-50 | S | 11-13-34 | Service provided in accordance with recorded agreement in 1934. Service area operated under recorded agreement 1935 through 1958, and under decree since 1959. |
| Burney Creek | Burney Creek | Shasta | 5111 | 1-30-20 | CR | 8-11-28 | Service provided in accordance with decree since 1928. |
| Butte Creek | Butte Creek | Butte | 18817 | 11-08-42 | S | 1-07-43 | |
| Cow Creek | North Cow Creek | Shasta | 5804 | 4-29-32 | CR | 10-17-32 | |
| | Oak Run Creek | Shasta | 5701 | 7-22-32 | CR | 10-17-32 | |
| | Clover Creek | Shasta | 6804 | 10-04-37 | CR | 1-21-38 | Included in Cow Creek service area. |
| Digger Creek | Digger Creek | Shasta and Tehama ** | 2213 | 8-12-09 | C | 8-11-84 | |
| | | | 3214 | 5-27-13 | C | | |
| | | | 3327 | 10-18-17 | C | | |
| | | | 4570 | 2-24-27 | C | | |
| French Creek | French Creek | Siskiyou | 14478 | 7-01-58 | CR | 11-19-88 | |
| Hot Creek | Hot Creek | Shasta | 5724 | 5-14-24 | CR | 9-11-29 | Service provided in accordance with decree since 1924. |
| | | | 7859 | 10-07-35 | CR | | |
| Indian Creek | Indian Creek | Plumas | 4185 | 5-18-50 | S | 2-19-51 | |
| Middle Fork Feather River | Middle Fork Feather River | Plumas ** and Sierra | 3095 | 1-22-40 | S | 3-29-40 | |
| North Fork Cottonwood Creek | North Fork Cottonwood Creek | Shasta | 5478 | 6-09-20 | CR | 8-11-28 | Service provided intermittently in accordance with the decree since 1924. |
| North Fork Pit River | North Fork Pit River and all tributaries except Franklin Creek | Madoc | 4074 | 12-14-39 | S | 12-18-38 | All stream systems consolidated into North Fork Pit River service area 12-13-40. |
| | New Pine Creek | Madoc | 2821 | 6-14-32 | CR | 6-22-32 | |
| | Devils Creek | Madoc | 2782 | 6-30-32 | CR | 7-13-32 | |
| | Franklin Creek | Madoc | 3118 | 8-08-33 | CR | 8-14-33 | |
| | Cottonwood Creek | Madoc | 2344 | 5-03-40 | CR | 12-13-40 | |
| Salad Creek | Salad Creek | Siskiyou | 13774 | 4-10-50 | S | 11-08-50 | Service provided in accordance with decree by order of the court in 1950. Service suspended since September 1964. |
| Shackelford Creek | Shackelford Creek | Siskiyou | 13775 | 4-10-50 | S | 11-08-50 | Service provided in accordance with decree by order of the court in 1950. |
| Shasta River | Shasta River | Siskiyou | 7035 | 12-29-32 | S | 3-01-33 | |
| South Fork Pit River | South Fork Pit River | Madoc ** and Lassen | 3273 | 10-30-34 | CR | 12-31-34 | Service includes operation of West Valley Reservoir (built subsequent to issuance of decree) in accordance with the demands of South Fork Irrigation District. |
| | Pine Creek | Madoc | Agreement | 11-22-33 | | 1-12-35 | |
| Surprise Valley | Cedar Creek | Madoc | 1208 | 5-22-01 | C | 9-11-28 | All adjudicated stream systems in Surprise Valley were consolidated into the Surprise Valley service area on 1-10-30. Bidwell Creek was added on March 18, 1950. Service started on Cedar Creek in 1928 in accordance with the decree. Service was provided on Soldier and Owl Creeks in 1929 in accordance with the decrees by order of the court. |
| | Soldier Creek | Madoc | 2343 | 2-15-23 | C | | |
| | Owl Creek | Madoc | 2405 | 11-28-28 | CR | 9-11-28 | |
| | Emerald Creek | Madoc | 2410 | 4-28-28 | CR | 9-11-28 | |
| | Will Creek | Madoc | 2840 | 3-25-30 | CR | 4-02-03 | |
| | Deep Creek | Madoc | 3024 | 12-19-31 | CR | 12-30-31 | |
| | Pine Creek | Madoc | 3101 | 1-25-34 | CR | 12-29-34 | |
| | Rader Creek | Madoc | 3391 | 12-07-36 | CR | 1-13-37 | |
| | Eagle Creek | Madoc | 3928 | 8-04-37 | CR | 6-12-37 | |
| | Bidwell Creek | Madoc | 2304 | 4-05-26 | C | 1-10-30 | |
| | | | 3284 | 11-05-37 | CR | | |
| | | | 8420 | 1-13-60 | S | 3-18-60 | |
| Susan River | Susan River | Lassen | 4573 | 4-18-40 | CR | 11-10-41 | |
| | Baxter Creek | Lassen | 8174 | 12-15-55 | S | 2-18-58 | |
| | Parker Creek | Lassen | 8175 | 12-15-55 | S | 2-18-58 | |

* Explanation of type of Decree:

C Court adjudication (court makes determination from evidence submitted - no report of referee).

CR Court adjudication (referred to State Water Resources Control Board for investigation and report).

S Statutory adjudication (State Water Resources Control Board is petitioned by water users to make a determination of all water rights on a stream system).

** Decree entered by the Superior Court of this county.

as part of a Federal-State program for collection of year-round streamflow records. In addition, several stream gaging stations are installed and operated by the watermaster during the irrigation season to provide supplemental information. Also, water stage recorders are often installed by the

watermaster in selected diversion ditches to further assist him in proper distribution of the various water right allotments.

Table 4 presents runoff data at selected stream gaging stations in or near the service areas.

TABLE 2
SNOWPACK AS OF APRIL 1 AND MAY 1, 1971 AT REPRESENTATIVE SNOW COURSES

| Watermaster Service Areas (Grouped Geographically)* | Snow Courses* Relating to Each Group | Elevation (in feet) | WATER CONTENT OF SNOW | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | April 1 Average (in inches) | April 1, 1971 | | May 1, 1971** | |
| | | | | In Inches | In Percent of April 1 Average | In Inches | In Percent of April 1 Average |
| French Creek | Perks Creek | 8,700 | 35.0 | 48.2 | 138 | | |
| Shackleford Creek | Middle Boulder No. 1 | 8,600 | 30.0 | 30.3 | 101 | 30.4 | 102 |
| Shasta River | Little Shasta | 8,200 | 20.0 | 28.2 | 131 | | |
| Ash Creek | Blue Lake Ranch | 7,300 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 110 | | |
| Big Valley | Eagle Peak | 7,200 | 15.0 | 16.4 | 109 | | |
| North Fork Pit River | Cedar Pass | 7,100 | 16.0 | 21.2 | 132 | 20.4 | 128 |
| South Fork Pit River | Adin Mountain | 6,350 | 13.8 | 18.1 | 130 | 12.0 | 82 |
| Surprise Valley | | | | | | | |
| Burney Creek | Thousand Lakes | 6,500 | 38.0 | 50.7 | 141 | 45.8 | 127 |
| Cow Creek | New Manzanita Lake | 5,800 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 111 | 0.0 | 0 |
| Digger Creek | Burney Springs | 4,700 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 260 | | |
| Hat Creek | | | | | | | |
| Butte Creek | Humbag Summit | 4,850 | 11.0 | 15.0 | 137 | | |
| Susan River | Silver Lake Meadows | 6,450 | 28.0 | 38.6 | 138 | 37.5 | 134 |
| | Fredonyer Pass No. 1 | 5,750 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 66 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Indian Creek | Independence Lake | 8,450 | 41.0 | 58.4 | 138 | | |
| Middle Fork Feather River | Mount Oyer No. 1 | 7,100 | 24.0 | 32.2 | 134 | 32.4 | 135 |
| | Rowland Creek | 6,700 | 17.0 | 24.6 | 145 | 24.0 | 141 |
| | Yuba Pass | 6,700 | 30.0 | 42.8 | 142 | 34.8 | 116 |

* Snow courses are listed in order of elevation within each geographical group of watermaster service areas.

** Data collected only at stations listed.

TABLE 3
PRECIPITATION AT SELECTED STATIONS - 1970-71 SEASON

| Station Name | County | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Total | Percent Of Mean |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Port Jones Ranger Station | Siskiyou | 1.78 1.59 | 8.15 2.77 | 8.92 4.02 | 4.01 4.08 | 0.29 3.14 | 5.21 2.21 | 0.08 0.98 | 1.48 1.11 | 0.12 0.81 | 0.08 0.35 | 0.38 0.34 | 0.08 0.40 | 22.07 21.78 | 147 |
| Happy Camp Ranger Station | Siskiyou | 2.88 4.07 | 18.48 7.25 | 12.75 10.41 | 12.27 11.31 | 2.95 8.24 | 12.12 8.45 | 3.33 2.72 | 1.11 2.16 | 0.88 1.08 | 0.20 0.38 | 0.28 0.17 | 2.21 0.74 | 72.58 54.88 | 132 |
| Yreka | Siskiyou | 1.72 1.45 | 8.87 2.00 | 5.22 3.30 | 2.51 3.19 | 0.52 2.29 | 4.19 1.81 | 1.21 0.82 | 2.18 1.03 | 0.85 0.88 | 0.04 0.27 | 0.38 0.39 | 0.48 0.45 | 25.78 17.78 | 145 |
| Chico Experimental Station | Butte | 1.72 1.48 | 7.20 2.41 | 5.94 5.12 | 2.72 5.03 | 0.08 4.43 | 3.32 3.28 | 0.38 2.31 | 0.82 1.18 | 0.33 0.44 | 0.00 0.01 | 0.03 0.01 | 0.38 0.33 | 22.83 28.08 | 87 |
| Hedding Fire Station No. 2 | Shasta | 2.80 2.27 | 17.32 3.78 | 9.87 7.28 | 5.18 7.88 | 0.41 8.18 | 7.81 4.80 | 0.85 2.95 | 2.33 1.74 | 1.88 1.31 | 0.02 0.11 | 0.13 0.13 | 1.41 0.81 | 49.71 38.92 | 128 |
| Hot Creek Power House No. 1 | Shasta | 1.23 1.30 | 4.88 1.83 | 5.21 2.83 | 2.17 2.85 | 0.42 2.84 | 4.53 2.02 | 1.08 1.35 | 3.18 1.28 | 2.80 0.77 | 0.07 0.28 | 0.03 0.18 | 1.47 0.47 | 28.87 18.08 | 149 |
| Lookout SWS | Lassen | 1.80 1.87 | 8.87 3.54 | 4.57 5.31 | 2.51 8.25 | 0.40 1.21 | 5.89 1.80 | 1.05 1.73 | 2.83 1.63 | 2.55 1.95 | 0.11 0.11 | 0.10 0.48 | 2.74 0.47 | 31.12 28.08 | 110 |
| Lakeview, Oregon | Lake | 0.87 1.21 | 4.58 1.37 | 2.53 1.88 | 1.48 1.84 | 0.59 1.71 | 3.84 1.52 | 1.83 1.15 | 4.12 1.51 | 1.85 1.28 | 0.21 0.22 | 0.08 0.17 | 1.88 0.58 | 23.88 14.44 | 185 |
| Alturas Ranger Station | Modoc | 0.85 1.07 | 3.18 1.35 | 3.33 1.83 | 0.27 1.82 | 0.20 1.45 | 3.34 1.37 | 0.82 1.03 | 2.89 1.31 | 1.58 1.03 | 0.42 0.31 | 0.03 0.22 | 1.70 0.43 | 18.59 12.82 | 145 |
| Jess Valley | Modoc | 1.48 1.31 | 4.23 1.88 | 2.48 1.92 | 0.47 1.89 | 1.31 1.95 | 2.47 1.88 | 2.04 1.84 | 5.08 2.02 | 3.17 1.82 | 0.11 0.41 | 0.32 0.28 | 2.71 0.88 | 25.87 17.22 | 150 |
| Cedarville | Modoc | 1.53 1.17 | 4.23 1.41 | 2.53 1.88 | 0.81 1.84 | 0.81 1.50 | 3.74 1.45 | 1.04 0.98 | 3.89 1.04 | 1.13 0.94 | 0.23 0.33 | 8.24 0.15 | 2.58 0.37 | 22.98 12.88 | 178 |
| Susanville Airport | Lassen | 0.30 0.62 | 4.30 1.51 | 4.17 2.56 | 1.81 2.53 | 0.12 2.51 | 3.88 1.51 | 1.14 0.82 | 1.35 0.83 | 1.08 0.87 | 0.10 0.18 | 0.25 0.09 | 0.59 0.35 | 21.08 14.48 | 146 |
| Greenville Ranger Station | Plumas | 2.78 2.81 | 9.83 4.91 | 11.71 5.93 | 3.28 8.89 | 0.44 7.44 | 11.83 8.47 | 2.82 2.84 | 4.83 1.71 | 1.28 0.75 | 0.21 0.35 | 0.01 0.21 | 1.81 0.85 | 50.54 42.98 | 118 |
| Sierraville Ranger Station | Sierra | 1.18 1.83 | 8.21 2.78 | 8.08 4.48 | 3.55 4.84 | 0.79 4.23 | 8.55 2.84 | 1.85 1.83 | 3.88 1.25 | 0.88 0.34 | 0.06 0.29 | 0.11 0.15 | 0.58 0.44 | 35.83 25.39 | 140 |
| Vinton | Plumas | 0.38 0.89 | 3.85 1.44 | 2.85 2.12 | 0.84 1.84 | 0.14 1.87 | 2.77 1.45 | 1.08 0.84 | 2.88 1.01 | 0.82 0.50 | 0.40 0.38 | 0.10 0.18 | 0.25 0.25 | 18.27 12.83 | 127 |

Note: Figures above line are for current season; below line are long-term averages.

TABLE 4
RUNOFF AT SELECTED STATIONS - 1970-71 SEASON (IN ACRE-FEET)

| Station | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Total | Average | Percent Average |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Shasta River near Yreka | 10,170 | 18,870 | 27,020 | 28,970 | 17,780 | 27,890 | 18,770 | 22,080 | 12,010 | 4,080 | 2,120 | 5,050 | 182,800 | 131,100 | 147 |
| Hot Creek near Hot Creek | 8,970 | 10,350 | 9,780 | 10,180 | 8,830 | 10,080 | 10,320 | 13,950 | 15,820 | 12,070 | 10,210 | 9,530 | 130,900 | 97,810 | 134 |
| Pit River near Conby | 4,800 | 15,180 | 27,880 | 50,210 | 18,180 | 95,580 | 88,240 | 73,140 | 103,900 | 19,180 | 5,800 | 7,830 | 488,400 | 171,700 | 285 |
| South Fork Pit River near Lohely | 2,400 | 2,820 | 1,480 | 2,720 | 757 | 5,470 | 15,070 | 32,270 | 38,300 | 11,730 | 10,840 | 4,780 | 126,800 | 53,830 | 235 |
| Susan River at Susanville | 888 | 1,870 | 3,040 | 7,950 | 8,230 | 15,350 | 18,470 | 28,820 | 12,000 | 5,810 | 4,670 | 830 | 101,800 | 71,150 | 143 |
| Indian Creek near Crescent Mills | 3,880 | 15,780 | 37,070 | 47,830 | 40,380 | 122,300 | 132,300 | 152,200 | 85,820 | 20,880 | 10,550 | 9,350 | 878,000 | 388,500 | 170 |
| Middle Fork Feather River near Chico | 3,310 | 8,170 | 19,110 | 23,540 | 25,970 | 114,000 | 83,880 | 78,550 | 37,110 | 10,030 | 3,720 | 2,870 | 381,200 | 208,700 | 187 |
| Butte Creek near Chico | 7,880 | 22,080 | 40,840 | 38,030 | 25,100 | 58,790 | 42,880 | 38,780 | 22,380 | 13,580 | 10,750 | 8,780 | 323,500 | 282,700 | 111 |



1971 WATERMASTER SERVICE

This part of the report consists of 17 sections, each of which describes one of the service areas active in 1971 and the water distribution therein.

Each section begins with a description of the geography, major sources of water supply, and normal method of distribution for the particular area.

Pertinent information about the 1971 season, including supply and distribution of water for each major source and other significant items, is also reported. Tables of recorded streamflow data and schematic diagrams or maps of

the stream systems, including location of the diversions, conclude each section.

Mr. Edwin J. Barnes, Supervising Watermaster in the Northern District since 1965, took another assignment on July 1, 1971, and Mr. C. Wesley York took over this position.

Each year the watermaster season begins when the need arises in each area, depending upon conditions of streamflow and the farmers' need for water. The season ends on September 30 in all areas. The date service was begun in each area and the name of the watermaster are listed below.

| <u>Service Area</u> | <u>Beginning Date</u> | <u>Watermaster</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Ash Creek | May 3 | Kenneth E. Morgan |
| Big Valley | May 1 | Virgil D. Buechler |
| Burney Creek | June 1 | Virgil D. Buechler |
| Butte Creek | May 1 | John M. Miller |
| Cow Creek | June 1 | Ross P. Rogers |
| Digger Creek | July 1 | Ross P. Rogers |
| French Creek | July 1 | John A. Nolan |
| Hat Creek | May 1 | Virgil D. Buechler |
| Indian Creek* | April 22 | Harvey M. Jorgenson |
| Middle Fork Feather River* | April 1 | Conrad Lehr |
| | | H. Joe Nessler |
| N. F. Cottonwood Creek | July 1 | Ross P. Rogers |
| N. F. Pit River | April 20 | Charles H. Holmes |
| Shackleford Creek | June 1 | John A. Nolan |
| Shasta River | April 1 | John A. Nolan |
| S. F. Pit River | May 3 | Kenneth E. Morgan |
| Surprise Valley | March 19 | Alden B. Moore |
| Susan River | April 1 | Lester L. Lighthall |

* Within Central District; all others in Northern District

Ash Creek Watermaster Service Area

The Ash Creek service area is located in Modoc and Lassen Counties near the town of Adin. There are 30 water right owners in this area with total allotments of 123.65 cubic feet per second.

The major sources of water supply for the service area are Ash Creek and three tributaries, Willow Creek, Rush Creek, and Butte Creek. Ash Creek rises in the eastern part of the service area and flows westerly through the town of Adin into Ash Creek Swamp and then into the Pit River. Rush Creek heads in the northeastern part of the service area and joins Ash Creek above the town of Adin. Willow Creek and Butte Creek originate in the southeastern part of the service area and join Ash Creek near the head of Ash Creek Swamp. Each of these streams is independently regulated.

Approximately 85 percent of the water rights in the service area are in Big Valley, west of the town of Adin. The remaining water rights are along the upstream tributaries and in Ash Valley. The portion of Big Valley served is approximately 10 miles long by 6 miles wide, extending from the town of Adin to the confluence of Ash Creek and the Pit River. The valley floor is at an elevation of approximately 4,200 feet.

A schematic drawing of each major stream system within the Ash Creek service area is presented as Figure 2, page 13.

Water Supply

The water supply for Ash and Rush Creeks is derived primarily from snowmelt, since most of the watershed is between 5,000 and 6,000 feet in elevation. Willow Creek and Butte Creek receive a substantial portion of their water from springs. These creeks normally have sufficient water to satisfy demands

until about June 1, after which the supply decreases rapidly. By the latter part of June, Ash Creek normally has receded to about 20 cubic feet per second, Rush Creek to about two cubic feet per second, Willow Creek to about five cubic feet per second, and Butte Creek to less than one cubic foot per second. The flow of these creeks then remains nearly constant for the remainder of the season.

The daily mean discharge of Ash Creek at Adin is presented in Table 5, page 12. This stream gaging station is located below a substantial number of the points of diversion; consequently, the table does not include all of the available supply of this creek.

No stream gaging stations were installed on Butte, Rush, or Willow Creeks during the 1971 season.

Method of Distribution

Irrigation diversions from Ash Creek and its tributaries are accomplished by small dams placed in the stream channels. Most of the users have several diversion ditches at these dams. These ditches convey the water to the fields where it is spread by means of small laterals. Some of the users employ a system of checks and borders, but most of the land is irrigated by wild flooding. Return flow is captured by downstream ranches for reuse. In one case a rancher may recirculate his drain water before returning it to the creek for further use. In a few areas, pumps are used to divert the water into ditches or through sprinkler systems.

The Ash Creek decree (see Table 1) establishes the number of priority classes on the various stream systems within the Ash Creek service area as follows: Ash Creek - five; Willow Creek - four; Rush Creek - one; and Butte Creek - two.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began May 3 in the Ash Creek service area and continued until September 30. Kenneth E. Morgan, Water Resources Engineering Associate, was watermaster during this period. The water supply was above average throughout the irrigation season.

Willow Creek. The available water supply in Willow Creek was sufficient to satisfy all allotments (four priorities) until mid-July. After haying operations in late July there was a demand for water by all users. At that time and for the remainder of the season, the flow was sufficient to supply 60 percent of second priority allotments.

Butte Creek. The available water supply in Butte Creek was sufficient to satisfy all allotments (two priorities) until late June. During the remainder of the season the flow gradually decreased. However, no distribution problems were encountered.

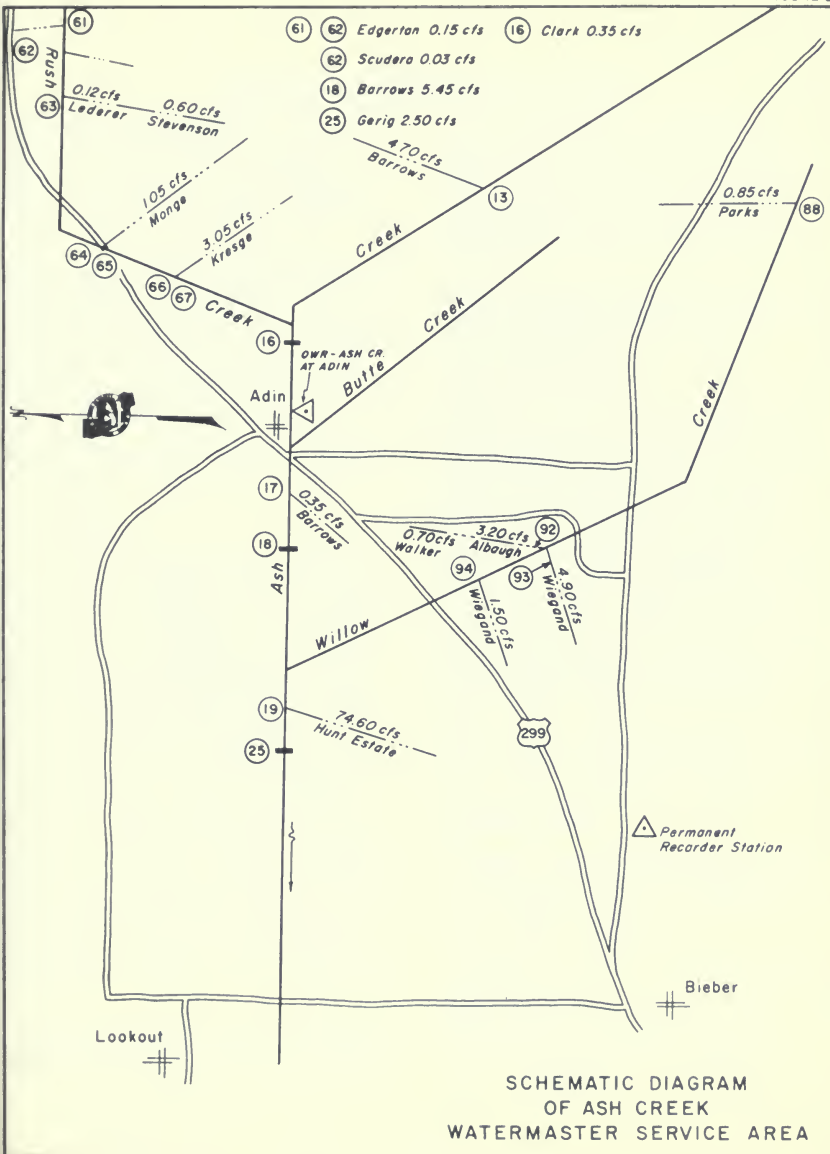
Ash Creek. The available water supply in Ash Creek was sufficient to meet all demands (five priorities) until haying time in late June. After haying and for the remainder of the irrigation season, water was available for first priority allotments only.

Rush Creek. The available water supply in Rush Creek was sufficient to satisfy all allotments (one priority) until the end of July. By late September the flow had gradually decreased to about 85 percent of all allotments.

ASH CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 5
ASH CREEK AT ADIN

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 65 | 417 | 239 | 356 | 59 | 23 | 28 | 1 |
| 2 | 61 | 375 | 247 | 389 | 46 | 23 | 28 | 2 |
| 3 | 71 | 346 | 353 | 355 | 34 | 22 | 23 | 3 |
| 4 | 64 | 329 | 598 | 249 | 34 | 24 | 20 | 4 |
| 5 | 62 | 323 | 375 | 181 | 35 | 33 | 20 | 5 |
| 6 | 79 | 327 | 334 | 146 | 36 | 24 | 25 | 6 |
| 7 | 85 | 331 | 316 | 131 | 34 | 24 | 24 | 7 |
| 8 | 86 | 306 | 363 | 119 | 33 | 24 | 19 | 8 |
| 9 | 92 | 297 | 370 | 112 | 32 | 25 | 18 | 9 |
| 10 | 93 | 334 | 302 | 116 | 30 | 24 | 16 | 10 |
| 11 | 107 | 295 | 273 | 96 | 29 | 24 | 16 | 11 |
| 12 | 345 | 261 | 257 | 89 | 26 | 24 | 17 | 12 |
| 13 | 537 | 245 | 227 | 61 | 26 | 23 | 18 | 13 |
| 14 | 348 | 235 | 198 | 77 | 27 | 21 | 16 | 14 |
| 15 | 295 | 216 | 181 | 71 | 27 | 17 | 21 | 15 |
| 16 | 339 | 200 | 167 | 64 | 26 | 21 | 23 | 16 |
| 17 | 304 | 265 | 153 | 60 | 26 | 21 | 23 | 17 |
| 18 | 228 | 300 | 147 | 53 | 31 | 21 | 24 | 18 |
| 19 | 265 | 265 | 130 | 51 | 31 | 21 | 25 | 19 |
| 20 | 317 | 257 | 113 | 49 | 29 | 16 | 26 | 20 |
| 21 | 363 | 305 | 113 | 45 | 26 | 19 | 26 | 21 |
| 22 | 370 | 261 | 107 | 44 | 26 | 21 | 27 | 22 |
| 23 | 876 | 238 | 97 | 39 | 26 | 22 | 27 | 23 |
| 24 | 939 | 206 | 90 | 39 | 25 | 22 | 27 | 24 |
| 25 | 862 | 241 | 90 | 42 | 24 | 21 | 33 | 25 |
| 26 | 1620 | 336 | 69 | 87 | 23 | 21 | 37 | 26 |
| 27 | 1220 | 315 | 97 | 91 | 23 | 23 | 34 | 27 |
| 28 | 824 | 261 | 109 | 131 | 23 | 24 | 32 | 28 |
| 29 | 645 | 262 | 113 | 67 | 27 | 24 | 38 | 29 |
| 30 | 576 | 256 | 122 | 66 | 24 | 25 | 49 | 30 |
| 31 | 483 | | 163 | | 23 | 27 | | 31 |
| Mean | 412 | 269 | 210 | 116 | 29.9 | 22.6 | 25.4 | Mean |
| Runoff In Acre-Feet | 25353 | 17195 | 12860 | 6942 | 1839 | 1400 | 1513 | Runoff In Acre-Feet |



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF ASH CREEK
WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

Big Valley Watermaster Service Area

The Big Valley service area is located in Modoc and Lassen Counties in the vicinity of the towns of Lookout and Bieber. There are 51 water right owners in the area with total allotments of 231.03 cubic feet per second.

The Pit River is the major source of water supply for the service area. The river enters the valley north of the town of Lookout and flows southerly through the western part of the valley and out its southern end. The major place of use is about 13 miles of valley floor along the Pit River at an approximate elevation of 4,200 feet.

A schematic drawing of the Big Valley stream system is presented as Figure 3, page 18.

Water Supply

The available water supply in the Pit River as it flows through Big Valley is ordinarily adequate to satisfy all demands until about June 1. The irrigation practices in Hot Springs Valley, located about 20 miles upstream from Big Valley, have a significant effect on the available water supply in Big Valley throughout the remainder of the irrigation season. Water users in Hot Springs Valley divert most of the flow in Pit River for two- or three-week periods. Natural flow available for use in Big Valley during these periods is often less than 20 cubic feet per second. Periodic releases from channel storage reservoirs in the lower end of the valley sometimes increase the flow to as much as 200 to 300 cubic feet per second for relatively short periods. Consequently, equitable water distribution in Big Valley is very difficult to attain.

Roberts Reservoir, located on a minor tributary of the Pit River at the upper end of Big Valley above Lookout, serves

as a supplemental source of water to those users in the area who are members of the Big Valley Mutual Water Company. Water from this reservoir is released into the Pit River and distributed to members of the water company along with the natural flow to which they are entitled.

Records of two stream gaging stations in the Big Valley service area are presented in Tables 6 and 7, page 17.

Method of Distribution

Most water users in the Big Valley service area irrigate on a rotation schedule by either wild flooding or by checks and borders. Large flashboard dams placed in the channel make it possible to use the large heads of water characteristic of the supply in the area. In addition, some pumps are used for diversion, both in ditches and directly into sprinkler systems. The ranches which irrigate by wild flooding must use large heads of water in order to cover unlevelled or high ground. Much of the runoff is recaptured for use by downstream lands, resulting in a relatively high irrigation efficiency for the valley.

The Big Valley decree (see Table 1) provides for the distribution of water from Pit River in four priority classes.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began May 1 in the Big Valley service area and continued until September 30. Virgil Buechler, Water Resources Technician II, was watermaster during this period.

The season began with Big Sage and West Valley Reservoirs at capacity. West Valley spilled water until July 30. The snowpack in the Warner Mountains was slightly above normal in May. A large winter-type storm hit the Big

Valley and Warner Mountain area from May 27 through June 1. This storm deposited 4 to 5 inches of precipitation in the valley and added to the existing snowpack in the Warners.

The flows in the Pit River were above normal throughout the season and peaked at 4,700 cubic feet per second on June 5. The high flows in June caused some flooding of the valley and some new crops were damaged. Surplus water allowed most users to irrigate as they wished until August 4. One exception was the Fulcher pipe users; the Gerig Dam storage was lowered while the haying operation was in process and water would not gravity-flow through the Fulcher pipe.

By August 4, Big Valley haying operations were completed so the river dams were installed and an irrigation rotation started. With the available water

supply being above normal, a 100 percent irrigation was completed in 15 days on August 19. Two more full irrigations were closely regulated by the watermaster and completed by September 17. Since surplus was available, the users finished irrigating the remainder of the season as they wished.

From August 4 to 19, Roberts Reservoir water was released for use by the shareholders as follows:

| <u>Name</u> | <u>Acre-Feet</u> |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Eicholz Ranch | 100 |
| Norris Gerig | 100 |
| L. W. Kramer | 100 |
| Merlin Kennedy | 50 |
| D. Babcock and C. Hawkins | <u>300</u> |
| Total | 650 |

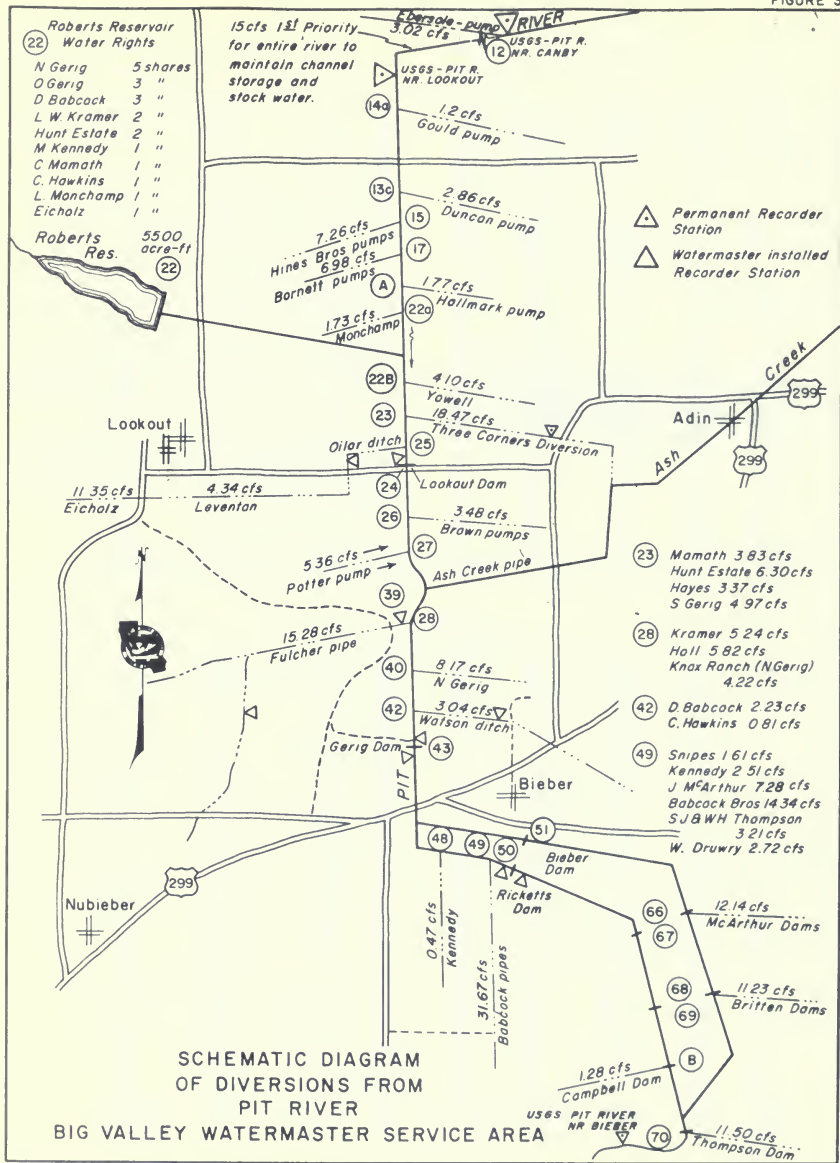
BIG VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 6
PIT RIVER NEAR CANBY

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | 162 | 2310 | 1150 | 1950 | 1020 | 38 | 38 | 1 |
| 2 | 217 | 1930 | 1080 | 2810 | 992 | 43 | 34 | 2 |
| 3 | 272 | 1630 | 1030 | 3550 | 884 | 135 | 71 | 3 |
| 4 | 254 | 1420 | 1080 | 4140 | 754 | 182 | 111 | 4 |
| 5 | 237 | 1270 | 1370 | 4430 | 610 | 148 | 110 | 5 |
| 6 | 218 | 1180 | 1530 | 4090 | 500 | 155 | 113 | 6 |
| 7 | 227 | 1140 | 1840 | 3530 | 430 | 143 | 159 | 7 |
| 8 | 227 | 1110 | 1860 | 3080 | 420 | 142 | 238 | 8 |
| 9 | 215 | 1050 | 1640 | 2640 | 410 | 184 | 219 | 9 |
| 10 | 228 | 1060 | 1700 | 2300 | 375 | 185 | 208 | 10 |
| 11 | 228 | 1040 | 1880 | 2040 | 322 | 123 | 172 | 11 |
| 12 | 297 | 997 | 1610 | 1820 | 324 | 28 | 159 | 12 |
| 13 | 479 | 936 | 1590 | 1610 | 298 | 50 | 147 | 13 |
| 14 | 802 | 889 | 1530 | 1470 | 198 | 63 | 130 | 14 |
| 15 | 899 | 872 | 1470 | 1330 | 142 | 68 | 129 | 15 |
| 16 | 980 | 881 | 1410 | 1200 | 180 | 90 | 127 | 16 |
| 17 | 1030 | 932 | 1340 | 1060 | 139 | 104 | 113 | 17 |
| 18 | 998 | 974 | 1250 | 938 | 139 | 89 | 136 | 18 |
| 19 | 918 | 985 | 1160 | 800 | 203 | 110 | 113 | 19 |
| 20 | 990 | 1000 | 1070 | 720 | 158 | 88 | 111 | 20 |
| 21 | 1250 | 1020 | 960 | 654 | 178 | 78 | 108 | 21 |
| 22 | 1960 | 1010 | 851 | 594 | 182 | 77 | 106 | 22 |
| 23 | 2600 | 1020 | 775 | 556 | 148 | 109 | 110 | 23 |
| 24 | 3330 | 1000 | 716 | 556 | 111 | 90 | 106 | 24 |
| 25 | 3470 | 988 | 656 | 539 | 76 | 61 | 107 | 25 |
| 26 | 4980 | 1030 | 641 | 561 | 65 | 42 | 104 | 26 |
| 27 | 5540 | 1110 | 621 | 715 | 117 | 44 | 117 | 27 |
| 28 | 4890 | 1180 | 662 | 836 | 115 | 51 | 139 | 28 |
| 29 | 4240 | 1230 | 776 | 884 | 75 | 51 | 198 | 29 |
| 30 | 3380 | 1210 | 954 | 986 | 57 | 44 | 262 | 30 |
| 31 | 2770 | | 1260 | | 44 | 45 | | 31 |
| Mean | 1554 | 1141 | 1189 | 1746 | 312 | 91.0 | 135 | Mean |
| Runoff in | 95580 | 68240 | 73140 | 103900 | 19190 | 5600 | 7930 | Runoff in |
| Acro-Feet | | | | | | | | Acro-Feet |

TABLE 7
PIT RIVER NEAR BIEBER

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | 394 | 5290 | 1720 | 1350 | 986 | 71 | 7.8 | 1 |
| 2 | 330 | 4370 | 1690 | 1760 | 1050 | 66 | 6.0 | 2 |
| 3 | 398 | 3720 | 1680 | 2180 | 1050 | 52 | 9.6 | 3 |
| 4 | 450 | 3250 | 1910 | 2810 | 1040 | 45 | 12 | 4 |
| 5 | 474 | 2900 | 2200 | 3360 | 816 | 40 | 8.4 | 5 |
| 6 | 470 | 2640 | 2260 | 3790 | 615 | 18 | 9.2 | 6 |
| 7 | 482 | 2420 | 2220 | 4120 | 410 | 18 | 24 | 7 |
| 8 | 450 | 2330 | 2240 | 4100 | 688 | 20 | 12 | 8 |
| 9 | 454 | 2220 | 2380 | 3760 | 712 | 19 | 8.8 | 9 |
| 10 | 454 | 2170 | 2440 | 3380 | 525 | 15 | 9.2 | 10 |
| 11 | 470 | 2210 | 2380 | 2860 | 474 | 13 | 12 | 11 |
| 12 | 682 | 2140 | 2270 | 2620 | 458 | 12 | 15 | 12 |
| 13 | 1490 | 2000 | 2140 | 2290 | 386 | 14 | 16 | 13 |
| 14 | 2600 | 1890 | 2030 | 1950 | 274 | 17 | 32 | 14 |
| 15 | 2700 | 1750 | 1930 | 1730 | 257 | 24 | 71 | 15 |
| 16 | 2390 | 1640 | 1820 | 1560 | 124 | 38 | 119 | 16 |
| 17 | 2480 | 1700 | 1710 | 1420 | 104 | 48 | 106 | 17 |
| 18 | 2450 | 1810 | 1590 | 1270 | 119 | 28 | 36 | 18 |
| 19 | 2230 | 1840 | 1510 | 1130 | 110 | 34 | 54 | 19 |
| 20 | 2080 | 1790 | 1410 | 1000 | 142 | 27 | 308 | 20 |
| 21 | 2080 | 1840 | 1310 | 879 | 202 | 19 | 293 | 21 |
| 22 | 2220 | 1920 | 1190 | 742 | 178 | 11 | 126 | 22 |
| 23 | 2880 | 1890 | 1070 | 658 | 209 | 7.2 | 100 | 23 |
| 24 | 4320 | 1810 | 963 | 630 | 182 | 5.8 | 93 | 24 |
| 25 | 5480 | 1720 | 872 | 605 | 158 | 5.2 | 104 | 25 |
| 26 | 8850 | 1690 | 788 | 575 | 132 | 4.5 | 126 | 26 |
| 27 | 9850 | 1700 | 682 | 620 | 103 | 3.1 | 122 | 27 |
| 28 | 10500 | 1720 | 630 | 774 | 84 | 2.7 | 115 | 28 |
| 29 | 9150 | 1720 | 664 | 907 | 98 | 6.8 | 122 | 29 |
| 30 | 7540 | 1720 | 730 | 928 | 95 | 14 | 193 | 30 |
| 31 | 8350 | | 821 | | 83 | 7.6 | | 31 |
| Mean | 2936 | 2266 | 1491 | 1661 | 582 | 22.0 | 75.1 | Mean |
| Runoff in | 180800 | 134500 | 97850 | 110700 | 23480 | 1390 | 4500 | Runoff in |
| Acro-Feet | | | | | | | | Acro-Feet |



Burney Creek Watermaster Service Area

The Burney Creek service area is located in Shasta County near the town of Burney. There are 11 water right owners in the area with total allotments of 33.09 cubic feet per second. The source of water supply for this service area is Burney Creek, which enters the southern part of the service area and flows through Burney in a northerly direction to the Pit River. The portion of the valley served by this stream is approximately 11 miles long and two miles wide, and extends both north and south of Burney. The service area is at approximately 3,200 feet elevation.

A schematic drawing of the Burney Creek stream system is presented as Figure 4, page 21.

Water Supply

The water supply for Burney Creek comes from springs and snowmelt. Most of the watershed lies between the elevations of 4,000 and 7,500 feet on the northeast slopes of Burney Mountain. The creek normally has sufficient water to supply all demands until about the middle of June. The supply then gradually decreases until the end of July. For the remainder of the irrigation season runoff from perennial springs keeps the flow nearly constant at approximately 40 percent of allotments.

The daily mean discharge of Burney Creek near Burney is presented in Table 8. The stream gaging station on Burney Creek is located below four points of diversion; consequently, the records do not show all of the available water supply of the creek.

Water Supply

The Burney Creek decree (see Table 1) sets forth a rotation schedule of distribution. The water users, however, have found it more beneficial to

irrigate on a continuous-flow basis (one priority class plus surplus allotments), which is now normal practice. The water allotted to the Greer-Cornaz Ditch is distributed in accordance with supplemental court decrees.

Water is diverted from Burney Creek, in most cases by means of low diversion dams, into ditches which convey it to the place of use. Lateral ditches are then used to irrigate the land.

Method of Distribution

Watermaster service began June 1 in the Burney Creek service area and continued until September 30. Virgil D. Buechler, Water Resources Technician II, was watermaster during this period.

All allotments were distributed on a continuous-flow basis. This practice, rather than that of rotation as called for in the decree, has been used for many years by agreement of the water right owners.

The Pierpont Ranch, lowest decreed user on Burney Creek, did not irrigate during the 1971 season. Therefore, except for stockwater delivered to the ranch, its water rights were apportioned among the other users on the creek.

The available water supply for the 1971 irrigation season was above normal. Surplus flow was available to all users until early August. All diversions were then regulated to 100 percent of first priority allotments. The supply then remained at 100 percent through the remainder of the season.

1971 Distribution

The Greer-Cornaz ditch was cleaned from Diversion 7A to Diversion 8. Also, a concrete headwall and headgates were installed at the head of this ditch.

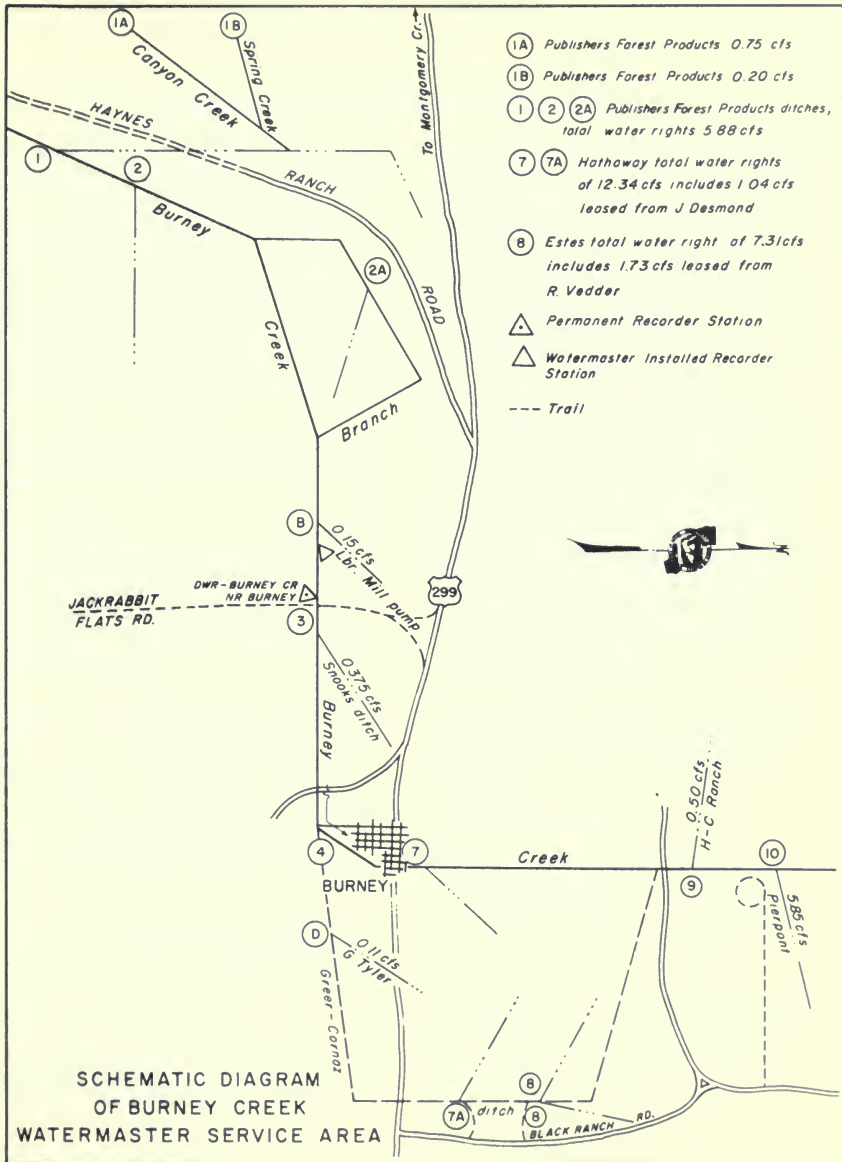
Forest Publishers Products installed a new diversion dam and headgate at Diversion 1. An earth dam with headgate was

constructed across Canyon Creek at State Route 299.

BURNEY CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 8
BURNEY CREEK NEAR BURNEY

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 58 | 253 | 211 | 198 | 73 | 23 | 18 | 1 |
| 2 | 53 | 249 | 214 | 180 | 64 | 23 | 18 | 2 |
| 3 | 55 | 247 | 318 | 138 | 59 | 21 | 17 | 3 |
| 4 | 55 | 248 | 366 | 133 | 55 | 20 | 16 | 4 |
| 5 | 49 | 257 | 306 | 132 | 52 | 21 | 18 | 5 |
| 6 | 46 | 283 | 265 | 123 | 50 | 20 | 19 | 6 |
| 7 | 45 | 281 | 260 | 119 | 48 | 18 | 20 | 7 |
| 8 | 45 | 289 | 274 | 117 | 47 | 18 | 21 | 8 |
| 9 | 46 | 283 | 252 | 110 | 45 | 18 | 18 | 9 |
| 10 | 46 | 374 | 240 | 103 | 44 | 19 | 18 | 10 |
| 11 | 61 | 286 | 240 | 98 | 44 | 19 | 20 | 11 |
| 12 | 307 | 255 | 253 | 93 | 43 | 17 | 21 | 12 |
| 13 | 288 | 282 | 260 | 91 | 42 | 17 | 19 | 13 |
| 14 | 207 | 258 | 232 | 85 | 39 | 16 | 17 | 14 |
| 15 | 154 | 269 | 207 | 78 | 36 | 16 | 17 | 15 |
| 16 | 133 | 276 | 189 | 75 | 33 | 17 | 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 126 | 294 | 165 | 72 | 32 | 16 | 18 | 17 |
| 18 | 110 | 234 | 147 | 75 | 33 | 17 | 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 106 | 216 | 137 | 71 | 33 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 105 | 234 | 137 | 68 | 32 | 18 | 17 | 20 |
| 21 | 109 | 205 | 134 | 67 | 31 | 16 | 17 | 21 |
| 22 | 123 | 182 | 131 | 61 | 29 | 19 | 17 | 22 |
| 23 | 362 | 171 | 134 | 58 | 27 | 20 | 16 | 23 |
| 24 | 466 | 162 | 137 | 51 | 27 | 20 | 16 | 24 |
| 25 | 443 | 157 | 142 | 53 | 27 | 20 | 18 | 25 |
| 26 | 911 | 164 | 213 | 106 | 26 | 19 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 586 | 172 | 189 | 201 | 25 | 20 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 412 | 179 | 219 | 147 | 25 | 19 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 337 | 196 | 167 | 97 | 23 | 19 | 47 | 29 |
| 30 | 328 | 211 | 196 | 80 | 21 | 19 | 57 | 30 |
| 31 | 273 | | 192 | | 22 | 20 | | 31 |
| Mean | 206 | 237 | 210 | 102 | 36.3 | 18.9 | 21.1 | Mean |
| Runoff In Acre-Feet | 12767 | 14140 | 12946 | 6069 | 2354 | 1162 | 1256 | Runoff In Acre-Feet |



Butte Creek Watermaster Service Area

The Butte Creek service area is located in Butte County southeast of the City of Chico. There are 33 water right owners in the area with total allotments of 422.30 cubic feet per second. Butte Creek is the major source of water supply. The watermaster service area extends for about 11 miles along Butte Creek, commencing approximately 4 miles east of Chico and extending downstream to the crossing of Western Canal. It contains about 20,000 acres of valley floor lands at an average elevation of 150 feet.

A schematic drawing of the Butte Creek stream system is presented as Figure 4, page 27.

Water Supply

Butte Creek, above the watermaster service area, drains approximately 150 square miles of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada Mountains in the northeasterly portion of Butte County. The maximum elevation in the watershed is about 7,000 feet.

Snowmelt normally produces sustained high flows in the creek until about the end of June, after which perennial springs continue to produce flows of more than 40 cubic feet per second. Additional water is imported for distribution from the West Branch Feather River by means of the Hendricks (Toad-town) Canal through De Sabla Reservoir and Powerhouse into Butte Creek.

Records of the daily mean discharge at stream gaging stations in the Butte Creek service area are presented in Tables 9, 10, and 11, pages 24 and 25.

Method of Distribution

Water is diverted from Butte Creek by pumping and by gravity diversions. Parrott Investment Company, M & T Inc.,

Dayton Mutual Water Company, and Durham Mutual Water Company divert relatively large amounts of water by gravity into ditches leading to their individual distribution systems. Various methods of irrigation are in general practice. These include contour checks, strip or border checks, basin checks, furrows, wild flooding, and sprinklers. The use of sprinklers has increased in popularity with the past few years, especially for use on orchards.

Water diverted to Butte Creek from the West Branch Feather River through the Hendricks Canal and De Sabla Powerhouse at times causes wide fluctuation in the Butte Creek flow. In accordance with "Memorandum and Order" entered May 10, 1949, by the Superior Court of Butte County, water users below Parrott Dam (where the imported water is rediverted) must be provided their natural flow allotments at all times without undue fluctuation caused by intermittent presence of imported water. For the past several years PG&E has maintained reasonably steady releases.

The Butte Creek decree (see Table 1) established three priority classes for summer distribution purposes and, in addition, defined two surplus flow allotments.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began May 1 in the Butte Creek service area and continued until September 30. John M. Miller, Water Resources Technician II, was watermaster during this period.

The available water supply for the 1971 irrigation season on Butte Creek was one of the best on record. Some water was available for the higher surplus class users throughout the season. This is an extremely unusual situation.

BUTTE CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 8

| BUTTE CREEK NEAR CHICO | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|---------------------|
| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
| 1 | 335 | 943 | 584 | 498 | 272 | 192 | 155 | 1 |
| 2 | 323 | 872 | 588 | 468 | 254 | 192 | 161 | 2 |
| 3 | 321 | 840 | 612 | 444 | 268 | 192 | 155 | 3 |
| 4 | 323 | 816 | 805 | 428 | 258 | 189 | 151 | 4 |
| 5 | 313 | 816 | 612 | 422 | 254 | 186 | 151 | 5 |
| 6 | 308 | 832 | 605 | 417 | 254 | 186 | 151 | 6 |
| 7 | 300 | 824 | 605 | 422 | 250 | 182 | 151 | 7 |
| 8 | 286 | 784 | 633 | 422 | 238 | 186 | 144 | 8 |
| 9 | 284 | 752 | 612 | 422 | 242 | 182 | 144 | 9 |
| 10 | 292 | 986 | 633 | 422 | 242 | 182 | 144 | 10 |
| 11 | 316 | 816 | 672 | 422 | 234 | 182 | 141 | 11 |
| 12 | 2190 | 760 | 728 | 406 | 226 | 178 | 144 | 12 |
| 13 | 1530 | 752 | 726 | 390 | 218 | 178 | 141 | 13 |
| 14 | 921 | 728 | 704 | 380 | 210 | 178 | 141 | 14 |
| 15 | 770 | 744 | 680 | 370 | 210 | 175 | 136 | 15 |
| 16 | 690 | 744 | 664 | 365 | 214 | 175 | 135 | 16 |
| 17 | 893 | 808 | 612 | 355 | 206 | 172 | 138 | 17 |
| 18 | 621 | 720 | 577 | 350 | 206 | 172 | 135 | 18 |
| 19 | 584 | 672 | 564 | 340 | 210 | 172 | 138 | 19 |
| 20 | 560 | 680 | 564 | 335 | 206 | 175 | 141 | 20 |
| 21 | 550 | 619 | 564 | 325 | 206 | 175 | 129 | 21 |
| 22 | 541 | 605 | 522 | 315 | 203 | 175 | 126 | 22 |
| 23 | 1030 | 577 | 534 | 305 | 200 | 175 | 130 | 23 |
| 24 | 1160 | 564 | 534 | 300 | 196 | 175 | 142 | 24 |
| 25 | 1680 | 546 | 552 | 290 | 200 | 168 | 145 | 25 |
| 26 | 4360 | 534 | 591 | 345 | 196 | 168 | 150 | 26 |
| 27 | 2160 | 516 | 552 | 400 | 196 | 161 | 171 | 27 |
| 28 | 1570 | 534 | 564 | 325 | 196 | 158 | 164 | 28 |
| 29 | 1320 | 552 | 528 | 300 | 196 | 155 | 161 | 29 |
| 30 | 1200 | 570 | 516 | 290 | 196 | 151 | 211 | 30 |
| 31 | 1060 | | 466 | | 192 | 135 | | 31 |
| Mean | 924 | 717 | 588 | 376 | 221 | 175 | 146 | Mean |
| Runoff in Acre-Feet | 56790 | 42660 | 36760 | 22360 | 13590 | 10750 | 8760 | Runoff in Acre-Feet |

BUTTE CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 10
BUTTE CREEK NEAR DURHAM

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 325 | 899 | 415 | 349 | 93 | 19 | 28 | 1 |
| 2 | 318 | 836 | 407 | 316 | 80 | 19 | 43 | 2 |
| 3 | 313 | 807 | 421 | 290 | 92 | 19 | 35 | 3 |
| 4 | 314 | 784 | 482 | 289 | 80 | 47 | 37 | 4 |
| 5 | 308 | 772 | 480 | 288 | 78 | 61 | 50 | 5 |
| 6 | 301 | 788 | 443 | 280 | 90 | 62 | 77 | 6 |
| 7 | 299 | 755 | 440 | 265 | 103 | 41 | 62 | 7 |
| 8 | 288 | 735 | 473 | 256 | 83 | 43 | 48 | 8 |
| 9 | 283 | 714 | 482 | 248 | 79 | 55 | 21 | 9 |
| 10 | 278 | 808 | 489 | 247 | 84 | 47 | 18 | 10 |
| 11 | 285 | 766 | 494 | 245 | 76 | 32 | 16 | 11 |
| 12 | 1850 | 709 | 530 | 234 | 77 | 26 | 15 | 12 |
| 13 | 1830 | 685 | 528 | 237 | 53 | 24 | 16 | 13 |
| 14 | 950 | 680 | 509 | 227 | 42 | 23 | 18 | 14 |
| 15 | 785 | 659 | 497 | 191 | 38 | 20 | 18 | 15 |
| 16 | 652 | 651 | 487 | 169 | 52 | 21 | 18 | 16 |
| 17 | 634 | 683 | 481 | 159 | 46 | 14 | 18 | 17 |
| 18 | 549 | 631 | 448 | 156 | 45 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 482 | 595 | 430 | 151 | 41 | 16 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 453 | 603 | 425 | 133 | 40 | 30 | 17 | 20 |
| 21 | 435 | 552 | 425 | 122 | 35 | 42 | 17 | 21 |
| 22 | 421 | 540 | 382 | 108 | 36 | 40 | 16 | 22 |
| 23 | 625 | 485 | 391 | 103 | 33 | 34 | 15 | 23 |
| 24 | 1030 | 442 | 389 | 101 | 39 | 23 | 69 | 24 |
| 25 | 1070 | 458 | 387 | 97 | 40 | 24 | 124 | 25 |
| 26 | 3190 | 448 | 405 | 145 | 32 | 21 | 133 | 26 |
| 27 | 2580 | 425 | 376 | 245 | 28 | 20 | 164 | 27 |
| 28 | 1820 | 398 | 396 | 143 | 22 | 18 | 155 | 28 |
| 29 | 1280 | 400 | 366 | 118 | 22 | 19 | 151 | 29 |
| 30 | 1130 | 412 | 368 | 104 | 22 | 30 | 243 | 30 |
| 31 | 1010 | | 339 | | 20 | 32 | | 31 |
| Mean | 633 | 633 | 434 | 198 | 54.8 | 30.2 | 56.8 | |
| Runoff In Acres-Feet | 51265 | 37833 | 26743 | 11810 | 3370 | 1857 | 3320 | Runoff In Acres-Feet |

TABLE 11
TOADTOWN CANAL ABOVE BUTTE CANAL

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 98 | 125 | 114 | 111 | 89 | 92 | 67 | 1 |
| 2 | 96 | 124 | 116 | 108 | 98 | 92 | 65 | 2 |
| 3 | 95 | 122 | 116 | 108 | 110 | 92 | 64 | 3 |
| 4 | 96 | 121 | 117 | 110 | 110 | 90 | 63 | 4 |
| 5 | 93 | 114 | 121 | 113 | 110 | 89 | 65 | 5 |
| 6 | 91 | 114 | 117 | 113 | 110 | 89 | 65 | 6 |
| 7 | 91 | 114 | 115 | 110 | 110 | 88 | 65 | 7 |
| 8 | 89 | 119 | 121 | 109 | 110 | 87 | 64 | 8 |
| 9 | 89 | 117 | 117 | 110 | 109 | 87 | 63 | 9 |
| 10 | 88 | 119 | 114 | 110 | 106 | 86 | 62 | 10 |
| 11 | 98 | 114 | 114 | 108 | 103 | 88 | 62 | 11 |
| 12 | 118 | 116 | 114 | 107 | 93 | 86 | 63 | 12 |
| 13 | 112 | 114 | 91 | 105 | 91 | 86 | 63 | 13 |
| 14 | 116 | 114 | 114 | 104 | 91 | 85 | 61 | 14 |
| 15 | 109 | 113 | 113 | 106 | 95 | 79 | 60 | 15 |
| 16 | 112 | 114 | 109 | 110 | 95 | 78 | 60 | 16 |
| 17 | 118 | 116 | 111 | 109 | 93 | 78 | 83 | 17 |
| 18 | 119 | 118 | 112 | 109 | 95 | 77 | 63 | 18 |
| 19 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 108 | 96 | 76 | 65 | 19 |
| 20 | 112 | 114 | 109 | 108 | 95 | 76 | 65 | 20 |
| 21 | 112 | 118 | 110 | 109 | 95 | 75 | 47 | 21 |
| 22 | 111 | 114 | 110 | 109 | 92 | 74 | 37 | 22 |
| 23 | 118 | 114 | 109 | 108 | 93 | 73 | 62 | 23 |
| 24 | 107 | 113 | 110 | 107 | 92 | 69 | 66 | 24 |
| 25 | 126 | 113 | 110 | 108 | 95 | 74 | 67 | 25 |
| 26 | 122 | 110 | 110 | 112 | 95 | 76 | 69 | 26 |
| 27 | 124 | 110 | 111 | 111 | 93 | 69 | 77 | 27 |
| 28 | 127 | 113 | 111 | 112 | 93 | 89 | 71 | 28 |
| 29 | 121 | 112 | 111 | 112 | 93 | 64 | 77 | 29 |
| 30 | 120 | 114 | 112 | 108 | 92 | 64 | 98 | 30 |
| 31 | 120 | | 111 | | 92 | 44 | | 31 |
| Mean | 108 | 118 | 112 | 109 | 97.6 | 79.0 | 64.6 | |
| Runoff In Acres-Feet | 6860 | 6870 | 6910 | 8500 | 8020 | 4860 | 3850 | Runoff In Acres-Feet |

| <u>Diversion #</u> | <u>Water Right Owner</u> | <u>Amount in cfs</u> | <u>Remarks</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Butte Creek</u> | | | |
| 50 | M. & T. Incorporated | 53.33 | Imported water* |
| | M. & T. Incorporated | 25.00 | Surplus class |
| | Parrott Investment Company | 53.33 | Imported water* |
| | Parrott Investment Company | 25.00 | Surplus class |
| | Taylor | 3.00 | |
| X | Dayton Mutual Water Company | 16.00 | |
| XX | Dayton Mutual Water Company | 3.33 | Imported water* |

*Water imported by PG&E from West Branch Feather River via Hendricks Canal and released into Butte Creek, less 5% for conveyance losses.

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------|-------|
| 53 | U. S. Department of Agriculture | 2.00 |
| 54 | Patrick | 3.33 |
| | Lavy | 1.89 |
| | Smith | 0.555 |
| | Towne and Jayred | 1.115 |
| 55 | Camenzind Brothers | 3.11 |
| 56 | Durham Mutual Water Company | 44.70 |
| | Parrott Investment Company | 2.00 |
| | Carlson | 0.48 |
| | Bell | 0.39 |
| | Domom Brothers | 0.67 |
| | Logan | 0.01 |
| | Vernoga | 1.447 |
| | Konyn - Amerio | 0.40 |
| | Bebich | 0.446 |
| | Setka | 0.447 |
| | Wheelock | 0.26 |

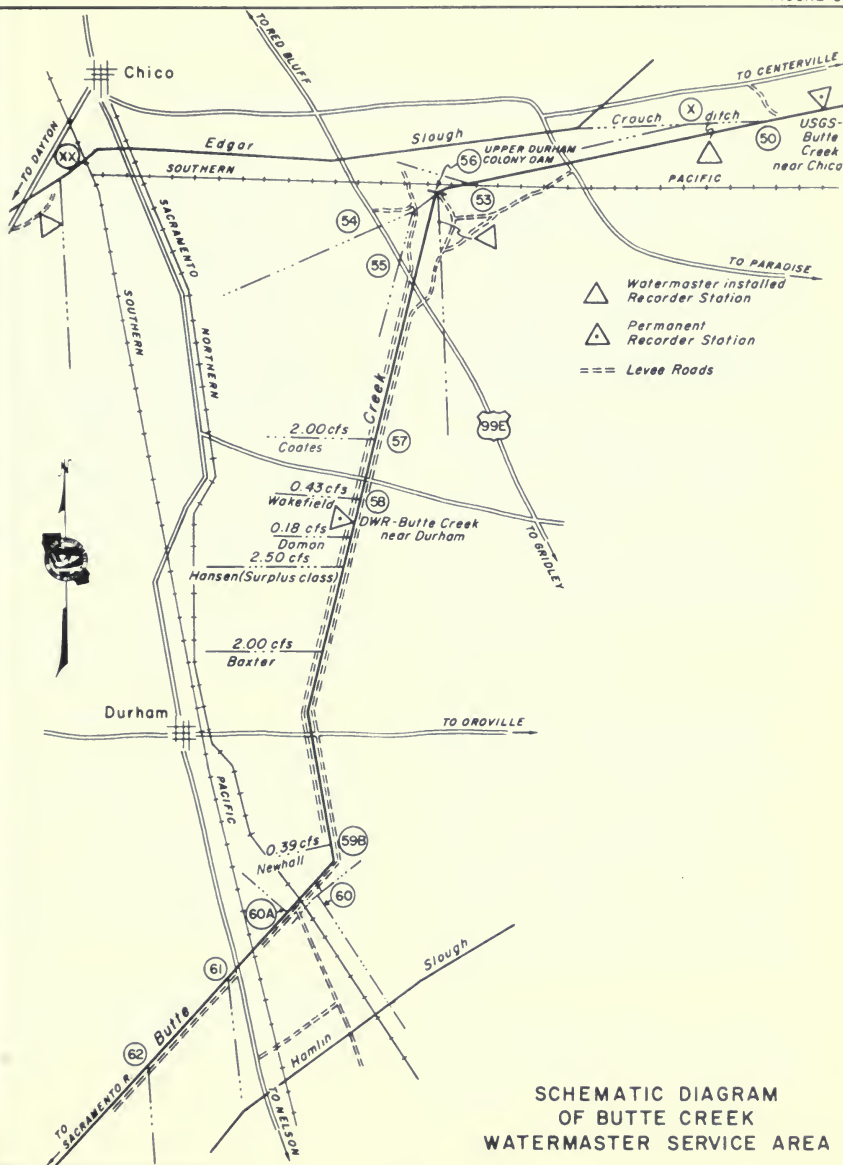
| | |
|-------|-------|
| Total | 51.25 |
|-------|-------|

| | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 60 | Newhall Land & Farming Company | 6.75 | |
| | Newhall Land & Farming Company | 21.25 | Surplus class |
| 60A | Phillips | 0.66 | |
| 61 | Gorrill Land Company | 1.00 | |
| | (see Hamlin Slough) | 20.70 | Surplus class |
| 62 | White | 1.00 | |
| | | 9.50 | Surplus class |

Hamlin Slough

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Newhall Land & Farming Company | 16.60 |
| Gorrill Land Company | 21.70 |

(Total diversions from Butte Creek and Hamlin Slough not to exceed 21.70 cfs).



Cow Creek Watermaster Service Area

The Cow Creek service area is located in Shasta County in the foothills east of Redding. There are 90 water right owners in the area with total allotments of 56.367 cubic feet per second. The major streams in this area are: North Cow Creek (commonly called Little Cow Creek), Cedar Creek (a tributary to North Cow), Oak Run Creek, and Clover Creek. These creeks, which are all tributaries of Cow Creek, flow in a westerly or southwesterly direction through narrow valleys joining Cow Creek near the town of Palo Cedro. The service area is located in the narrow valleys along the several creeks and consists of small parcels separated by brush-covered hills in the lower elevations. There are dense coniferous forests in the higher regions. The entire area is about 25 miles long by 10 miles wide and varies in elevation between about 500 and 4,000 feet.

A schematic drawing of each major stream system in the Cow Creek service area is presented as Figures 6 through 6c, pages 32 through 35.

Water Supply

Water supply for this service area is derived mostly from springs and seepage, with some early snowmelt runoff. A considerable portion of the watershed consists primarily of low brushy hills which do not accumulate a heavy snowpack. Relatively large amounts of precipitation during the winter normally produce substantial springs and seepage that flow throughout the irrigation season.

Cedar Creek flow is usually sufficient to supply all allotments until about July 15. Thereafter, it steadily decreases throughout the remainder of the season.

The flow of North Cow Creek in average years is adequate to supply nearly 100 percent of all allotments. In dry years it is necessary to reduce allotments up to 50 percent during the latter part of the summer.

The flow of Oak Run Creek is augmented by a first priority allotment of five cubic feet per second of imported water from the North Cow Creek watershed. The combined flow is generally adequate to supply all allotments throughout the season.

Clover Creek produces enough water to meet nearly all allotments throughout the season. In dry years, diversions may be reduced to about 70 percent of decreed allotments.

Records of the daily mean discharge of North Cow Creek near Ingot are presented in Table 12. Numerous additional gaging stations were maintained in various diversion ditches.

Method of Distribution

Water in the Cow Creek service area is used for domestic and stockwatering purposes and for irrigation of meadow hay, alfalfa, small orchards, and vegetable gardens. The alfalfa and hay lands are irrigated primarily by wild flooding, although some sprinklers are used. Furrows are used for irrigating gardens, and basins or checks and sprinklers are used for orchards. Much of the water applied is lost by surface runoff or by deep percolation, some of which returns to the creeks and thereby becomes available for rediversion downstream.

Only one priority allotment was provided in each of the Cow Creek service area decrees (see Table 1) except for the Oak Run Creek decree which contains a surplus allotment.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began June 1 in the Cow Creek service area and continued until September 30. Ross P. Rogers, Water Resources Engineering Associate, was watermaster during this period.

The available water supply for the Cow Creek service area was outstanding. An unusually late spring, combined with considerable rainfall and an excellent snowpack at higher elevations, produced the high sustained flows.

Cedar Creek. Cedar Creek consistently has the lowest water supply to water rights ratio in the Cow Creek service area. Even in years of adequate supply on nearby streams, the allotments on Cedar Creek are usually rationed severely.

However, because several water right owners did not use their full entitlements during the 1971 season, all

other users received an adequate supply throughout the summer.

North Cow Creek. The water supply in North Cow Creek was one of the best on record. Above-normal spring rainfall contributed heavily to replenishment of the underground reservoirs which provide the major source of supply to the headwaters of the creek in the summer. Surplus water was available throughout the season.

Oak Run Creek. The available water supply in Oak Run Creek was sufficient to supply all demands throughout the season.

Water was available for irrigation of riparian lands downstream from the adjudicated area throughout the summer. This is unusual.

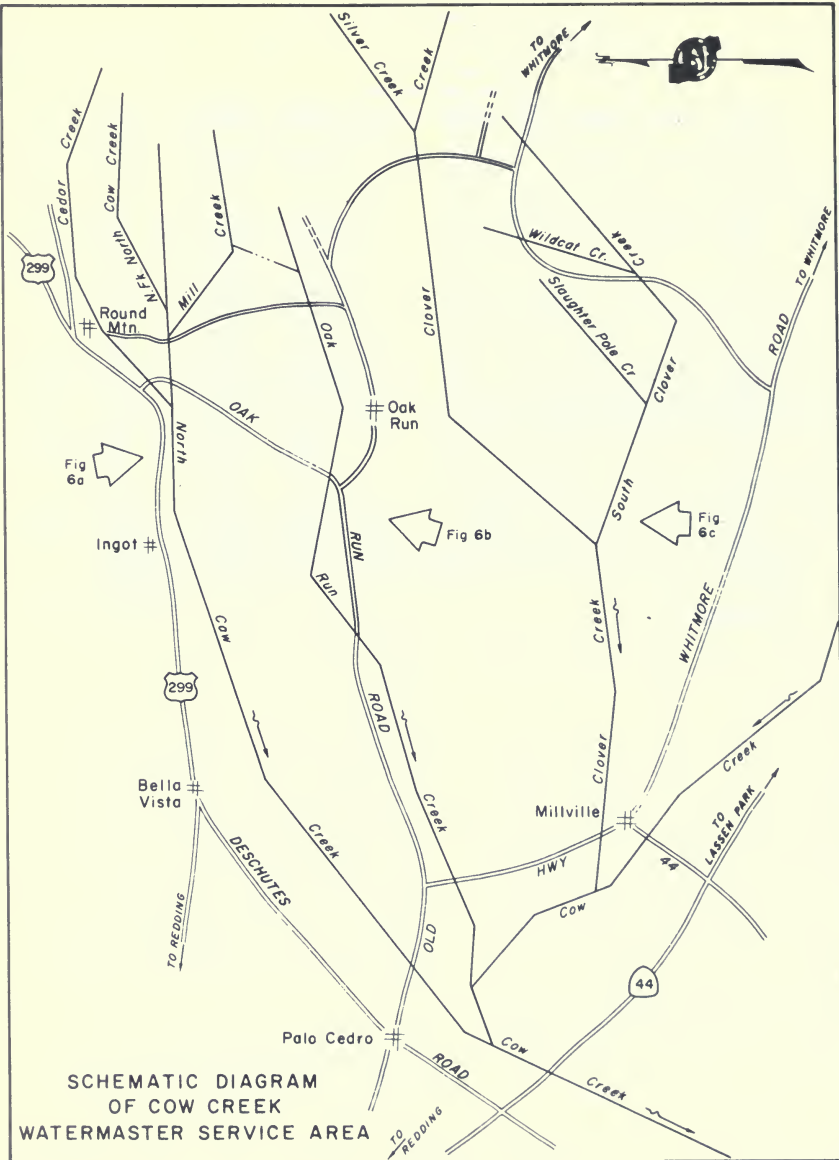
Clover Creek. The available water supply in Clover Creek was sufficient to supply all demands. Surplus water was available throughout the season.

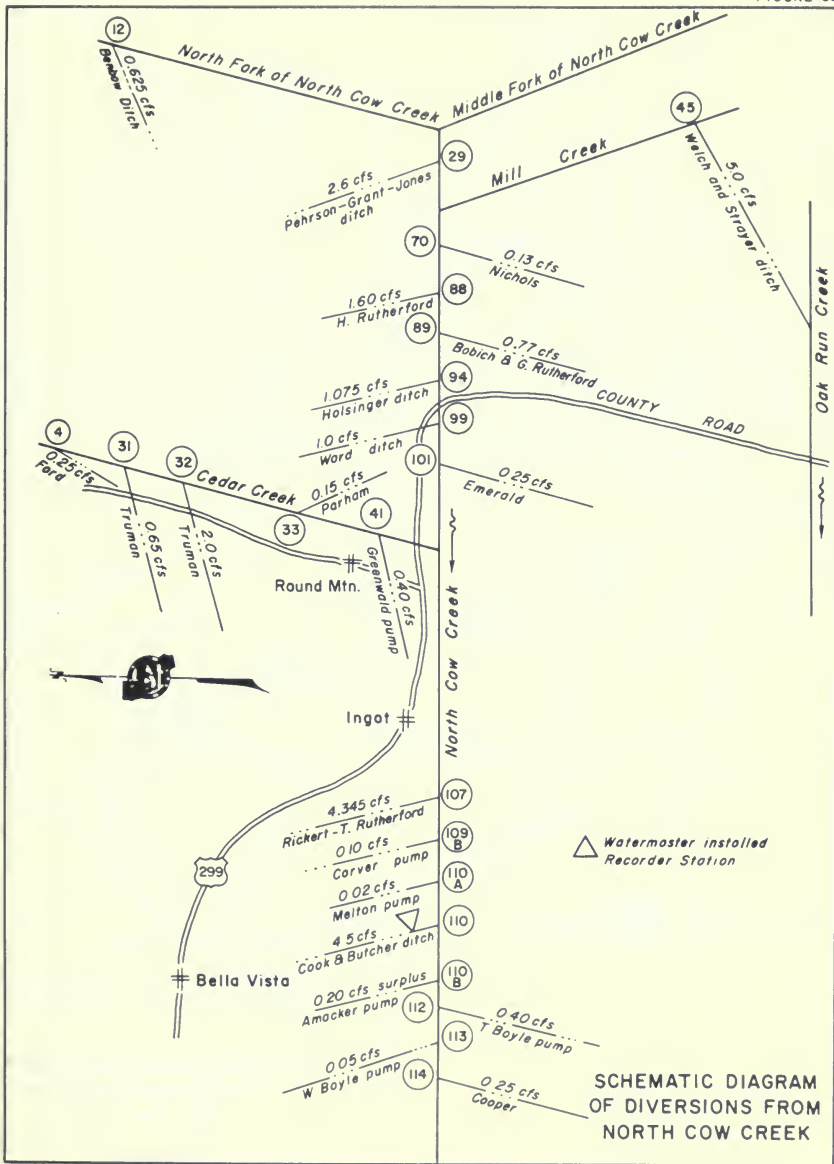
COW CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 12
NORTH COW CREEK NEAR INGOT

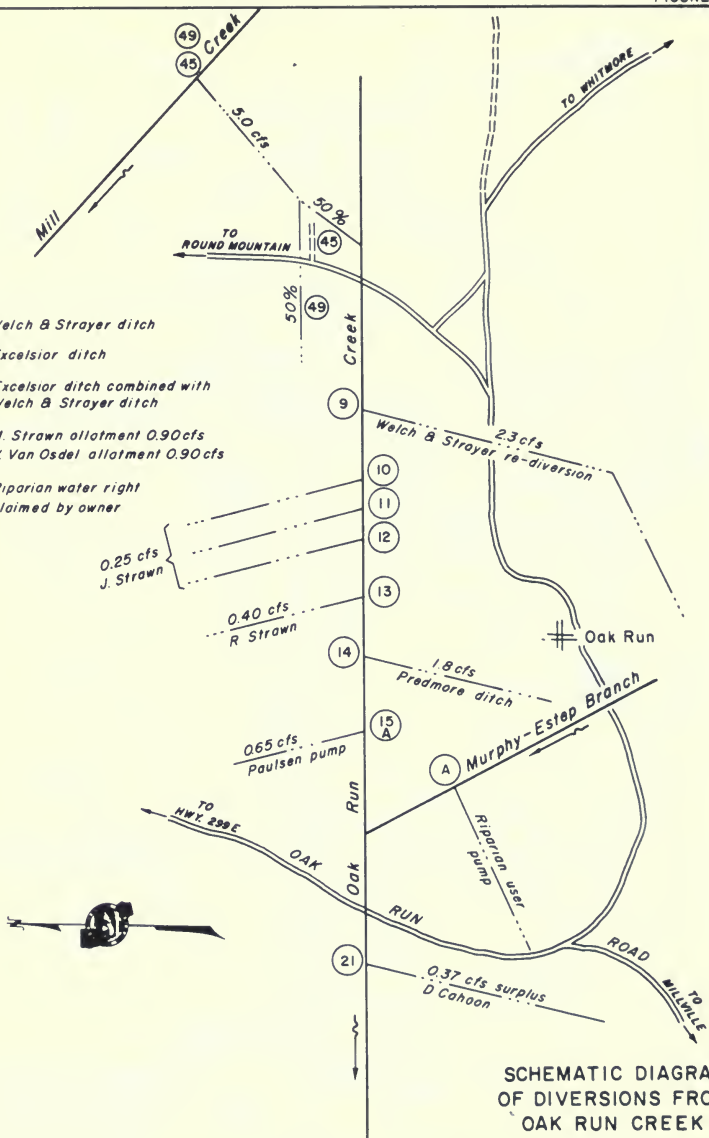
| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | | | | 84* | | 14 | 10 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | 88 | | 12 | 8.5 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | 58 | | 11 | 10 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | 82 | | 11 | 8.5 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | 60 | | 11 | 8.5 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | 57 | | 12 | 8.5 | 6 |
| 7 | | | | 57 | | 11 | 8.0 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | 58 | | 12 | 8.0 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | 54 | | 12 | 8.5 | 9 |
| 10 | | | | 58 | | 10 | 8.0 | 10 |
| 11 | | | | 50 | | 10 | 8.0 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | 48 | | 10 | 7.5 | 12 |
| 13 | | | | 45 | | 10 | 7.5 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | 43 | | 9.5 | 7.0 | 14 |
| 15 | | | | 41 | | 10 | 6.5 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | 39 | | 8.5 | 5.8 | 16 |
| 17 | | | | 38 | | 10 | 5.2 | 17 |
| 18 | | | | 37 | | 9.5 | 5.2 | 18 |
| 19 | | | | 35 | | 8.5 | 6.0 | 19 |
| 20 | | | | 32 | | 9.5 | 6.5 | 20 |
| 21 | | | | 31 | | 10 | 7.0 | 21 |
| 22 | | | | 29 | | 9.5 | 7.0 | 22 |
| 23 | | | | 28 | | 8.5 | 7.0 | 23 |
| 24 | | | | 27 | | 8.0 | 7.0 | 24 |
| 25 | | | | 27** | | 8.5 | 8.5 | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | 6.5 | 17 | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | 7.5 | 18 | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | 14* | 8.5 | 14 | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | 14 | 9.0 | 25 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | 14 | 9.0 | 28 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | 14 | 11 | | 31 |
| Mean | | | | 46.9 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 9.7 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | | Runoff In |
| Acres-Feet | | | | 2320 | 111 | 814 | 575 | Acres-Feet |

* Beginning of Record
** End of Record



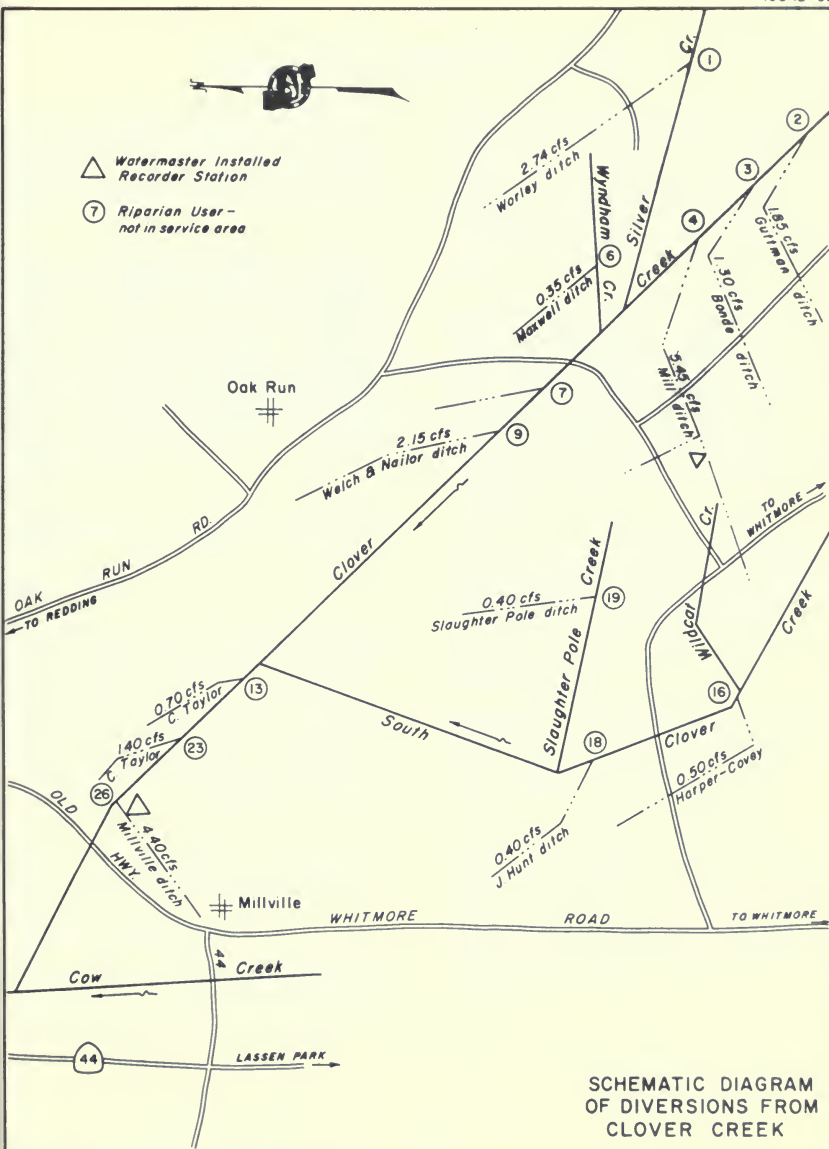


- (45) Welch & Strayer ditch
- (49) Excelsior ditch
- (49) } Excelsior ditch combined with
- (45) } Welch & Strayer ditch
- (14) M. Strawn allotment 0.90 cfs
- W. Van Osdel allotment 0.90 cfs
- (A) Riparian water right claimed by owner



△ Watermaster Installed Recorder Station

⑦ Riparian User -
not in service area



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
CLOVER CREEK

Digger Creek Watermaster Service Area

The Digger Creek service area is located in southeastern Shasta County and northeastern Tehama County. There are 38 water right owners in the area with total allotments of 23,225 cubic feet per second.

Digger Creek forms a portion of the boundary line between Shasta and Tehama Counties. It drains an area of approximately 45 square miles on the western slopes of mountains situated immediately west of Lassen National Park. The creek flows in a westerly direction through the town of Manton to its confluence with North Fork Battle Creek. Manton, the only community in the area, is located approximately 40 miles northeast of Red Bluff.

A schematic drawing of the Digger Creek stream system is presented as Figure 7, page 39.

Water Supply

Precipitation, occurring principally in the winter months, is typical of Northern California foothill areas. Snow-melt contributes to the early runoff but the summer streamflow is primarily from springs. In average runoff years there is sufficient flow in Digger Creek, with careful regulation, to satisfy all decreed allotments throughout the entire irrigation season. However, serious deficiencies occur in dry years.

The estimated daily mean discharge of Digger Creek below South Fork Branch is presented in Table 13, page 38.

Method of Distribution

There are four court decrees (see Table 1) on Digger Creek. These decrees, in effect, have divided the water rights

on the creek into two groups, the upper users and the lower users. The three upper users irrigate lands adjoining the stream so that all water not consumptively used returns to Digger Creek. The lower users are located within a five-square-mile area. Very little runoff from the lower users returns to the creek.

The three upper users' water rights are absolute and not correlative to the lower users; therefore, allotments are not cut proportionally as Digger Creek flows decrease. Since the lower users have to stand all deficiencies, their allotments are cut proportionally as the flow decreases. In effect, the upper users have first priority allotments and the lower users have second priority allotments.

Irrigation is accomplished principally by wild flooding, although border checks and sprinklers are used on a few fields. Small diversion dams are placed in the stream channel to divert water into ditches for conveyance to the fields.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began July 1 in the Digger Creek service area and continued until September 30. Ross P. Rogers, Water Resources Engineering Associate, was watermaster during this period.

The available water supply in Digger Creek was outstanding. During the usually critical months of August and September all water users received 100 percent or more of their allotments. In addition, surplus quantities ranging from 10 to 25 percent of the total adjudicated water rights flowed unused from the service area.

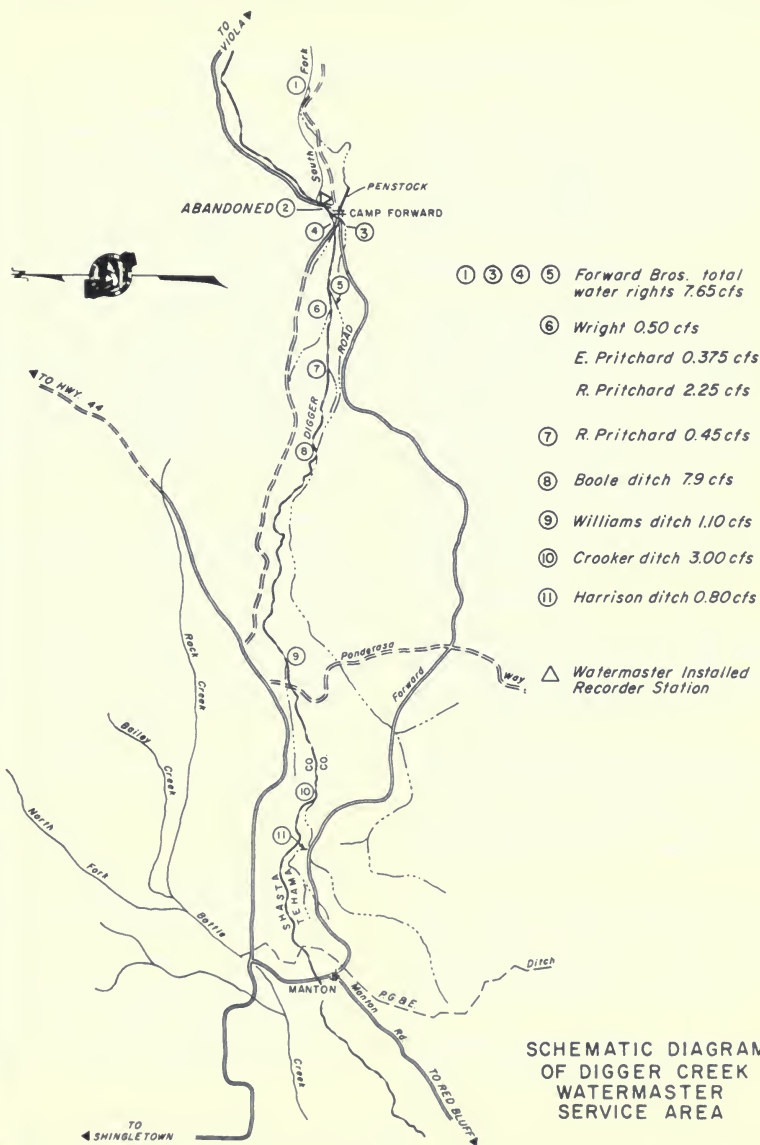
DIGGER CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 13
DIGGER CREEK BELOW SOUTH FORK BRANCH

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | | | | | 40E | 30* | 24 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | 40E | 29 | 24 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | 40E | 29 | 24 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | 40E | 29 | 23 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | 40E | 29 | 23 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | 40E | 29 | 23 | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | 40E | 29 | 23 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | 40E | 29 | 23 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | 40E | 29 | 22 | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | 40E | 29 | 22 | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | 40E | 28 | 22 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | 35E | 28 | 21 | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | 35E | 28 | 21 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | 35E | 28 | 21 | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | 35E | 28 | 21 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | 35E | 28 | 21 | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | 35E | 27 | 20 | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | 35E | 27 | 20 | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | 35E | 28 | 20 | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | 35E | 28 | 20 | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | 35E | 26 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | 30E | 26 | 20 | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | 30E | 26 | 20 | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | 30E | 25 | 20 | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | 30E | 25 | 21 | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | 30E | 25 | 23 | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | 30E | 25 | 23 | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | 30E | 25 | 22 | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | 30E | 25 | 24 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | 30E | 24 | 23 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | 30E | 24 | | 31 |
| Mean | | | | | 35E | 27.1 | 21.6 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | | 2180E | 1670 | 1300 | Runoff In |
| Acres-Feet | | | | | | | | Acres-Feet |

E Estimated

* Beginning of Record



French Creek Watermaster Service Area

The French Creek service area is located in western Siskiyou County near the town of Etna in Scott Valley. There are 27 water right owners in the service area with total allotments of 30.59 cubic feet per second. The major sources of water supply are French Creek, Miners Creek, and North Fork French Creek.

French Creek flows in a northeasterly direction through the central part of the service area. Miners Creek begins east of the headwaters of French Creek and flows in a northerly direction, joining French Creek about 3 miles above its confluence with Scott River. North Fork French Creek begins north of the headwaters of French Creek and flows easterly, joining French Creek one mile upstream from the confluence with Miners Creek.

The service area encompasses the entire agricultural area within the French Creek Basin, and some additional lands along the west side of the Scott River near the town of Etna. The service area is about one-half mile wide and five miles long, with the main axis and drainage running from south to north. Elevations of the agricultural area range from about 3,200 feet at the south to about 2,800 feet at the confluence of French Creek and Scott River.

A schematic drawing of the French Creek stream system is presented as Figure 8, page 43.

Water Supply

The water supply is derived from snow-melt runoff, springs and seepage, and occasional summer thundershowers.

The watershed of French Creek contains about 32 square miles of heavily forested, steep, mountainous terrain of the easterly slopes of the Salmon Mountains. It varies in elevation from about 7,200 feet along its west rim to

about 3,200 feet at the foot of the slopes bordering French Creek Valley. Snowmelt runoff is normally sufficient to supply all demands until about the middle of July. The daily mean discharge of Duck Lake Creek, a tributary, is presented in Table 14, page 40.

Method of Distribution

Irrigation is accomplished primarily by wild flooding of permanent pasture and alfalfa fields. Water is conveyed by ditches and laterals to the place of use.

The French Creek decree (see Table 1) provides three separate areas of distribution within the service area and establishes the following number of priority classes for these areas: French Creek, including Horse Range Creek, Paynes Lake Creek, and Duck Lake Creek - seven; Miners Creek - three; North Fork French Creek - three.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began in the French Creek service area on July 1 and continued until September 30. John A. Nolan, Water Resources Technician II, was watermaster during this period.

Because watermaster service was initiated during the 1969 season, little data is available for a water supply comparison with past years. However, it is the opinion of most ranchers in the area that an above-average water year condition prevailed.

Upper third priority allotments were shut off on August 11 to satisfy the upper second priority rights. However, downstream third priority allotments were available throughout the remainder of the season in decreasing quantities.

Downstream first, second, and third priority allotments can rely on a more

dependable water supply than those of the upper users due to inflow from Paynes Lake Creek, Horse Range Creek, and North

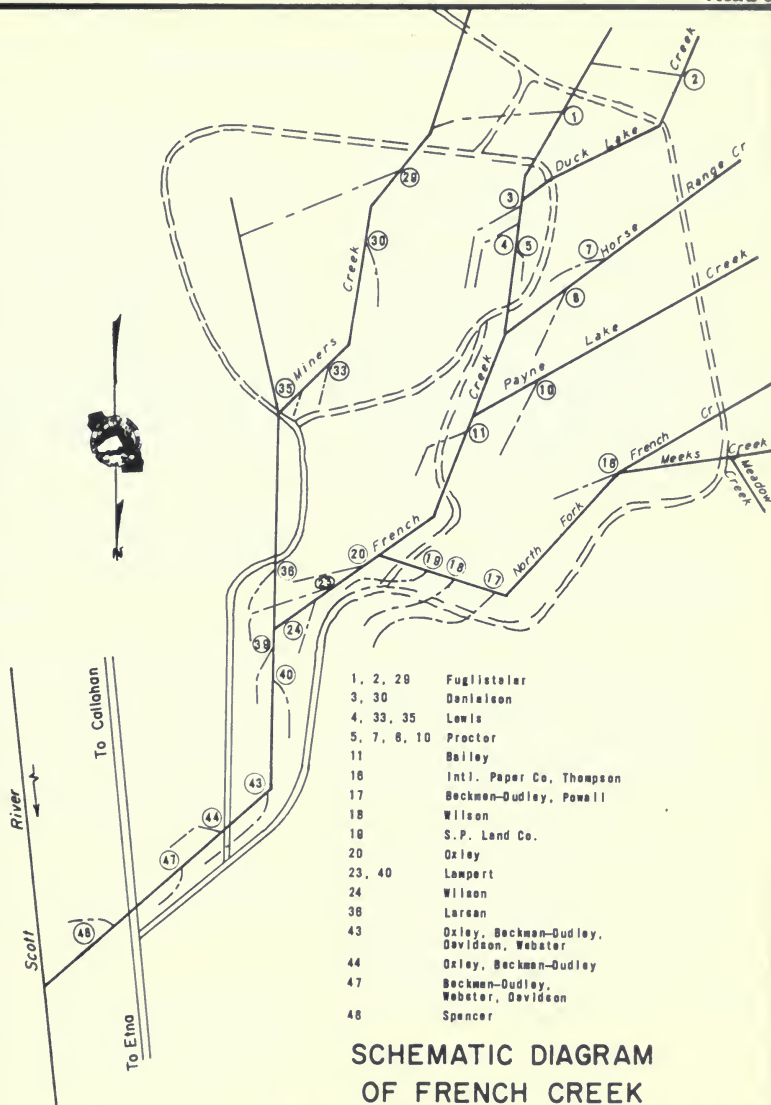
Fork French Creek, all tributaries to French Creek below the upper users.

FRENCH CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 14
DUCK LAKE CREEK TRIBUTARY TO FRENCH CREEK

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|---|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | | | 21 | 17 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | 21 | 16 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | 23 | 15 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | 25 | 15 | 6.0 | 2.8 | 4 |
| 5 | | | 17* | 27 | 14 | 5.8 | 2.5 | 5 |
| 6 | | | 16 | 28 | 14 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 8 |
| 7 | | | 18 | 31 | 13 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 7 |
| 8 | | | 25 | 31 | 13 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 8 |
| 9 | | | 24 | 30 | 13 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 9 |
| 10 | | | 25 | 32 | 12 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 10 |
| 11 | | | 28 | 30 | 12 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 11 |
| 12 | | | 31 | 29 | 11 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 12 |
| 13 | | | 30 | 29 | 11 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 13 |
| 14 | | | 27 | 28 | 11 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 14 |
| 15 | | | 27 | 28 | 11 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 24 | 29 | 10 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 18 |
| 17 | | | 21 | 29 | 10 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 17 |
| 18 | | | 20 | 30 | 10 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 18 |
| 19 | | | 22 | 29 | 9.8 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 19 |
| 20 | | | 22 | 29 | 11 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 20 |
| 21 | | | 20 | 28 | 11 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 21 |
| 22 | | | 20 | 28 | 10 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 22 |
| 23 | | | 24 | 27 | 9.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 23 |
| 24 | | | 28 | 24 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 24 |
| 25 | | | 30 | 30 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 25 |
| 26 | | | 28 | 32 | 8.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 26 |
| 27 | | | 25 | 24 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 27 |
| 28 | | | 30 | 20 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 28 |
| 29 | | | 32 | 18 | 6.9 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 29 |
| 30 | | | 28 | 17 | 6.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 23 | | 6.6 | 3.1 | | 31 |
| <hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | | | 24.6 | 26.9 | 10.9 | 4.1 | 2.3 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | | | 1320 | 1600 | 672 | 250 | 139 | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record



**SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
 OF FRENCH CREEK
 WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA**

Hat Creek Watermaster Service Area

The Hat Creek service area is located in the eastern part of Shasta County north of Lassen Volcanic National Park. There are 48 water right owners in the area with total allotments of 135,545 cubic feet per second. Hat Creek, which flows in a northerly direction through the area, is the only source of water supply in the service area. The place of use is Hat Creek Valley, which is approximately 20 miles long and two miles wide. The valley extends northward from a point about three miles south of the town of Old Station, to the confluence of Rising River and Hat Creek. The irrigable lands, which consist primarily of volcanic ash, are interlaced with large outcroppings of volcanic rocks.

Schematic drawings for both the upper and lower users' diversion systems from Hat Creek are presented as Figures 9 through 9b, pages 47 through 49.

Water Supply

The water supply of Hat Creek is derived from snowmelt runoff on Mount Lassen and from large springs. Snowmelt normally creates a high flow during May and June; however, the substantial portion of supply during the summer months comes from large springs which decrease only slightly in output. Only after a series of dry years does the flow of these springs fall much below 75 percent of total allotments.

A record of the daily mean discharge of Hat Creek near the town of Hat Creek is presented in Table 15, page 46.

Method of Distribution

The Hat Creek decree (see Table 1) divides the water rights on Hat Creek into two groups (upper users and lower users) who use the water on 10-day rotation schedules, with one priority

class for each group as the basis for distribution. Therefore, a complete re-regulation of all diversions occurs every 10 days, alternating an irrigation supply to one group and a minimum flow (stock-water) to the other group.

Most irrigation in the area is accomplished by wild flooding. Large heads of water are used to cover the land rapidly, thereby preventing excessive loss from percolation in the extremely porous soil. Diversion dams constructed across the creek serve to divert water into large ditches. The fields, many of which have checks and borders, are then flooded from the main diversion ditch or from laterals. A few domestic rights are met by pumping directly from Hat Creek.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began May 1 in the Hat Creek service area and continued until September 30. Virgil Buechler, Water Resources Technician II, was watermaster during this period.

The available water supply for Hat Creek was extremely good. The snowpack on Lassen Peak was normal. The springs tributary to Hat Creek were flowing above normal. The high spring flows continued through the summer. The flow in Hat Creek near Old Station was in excess of 152 cubic feet per second throughout the summer.

The usual 10-day rotation schedule was not initiated until July 30. During this rotation, the lower users were regulated to 100 percent of their allotments (one priority). The flows in Hat Creek then remained between 177 and 152 cubic feet per second. This resulted in a close regulation every 10 days, but the regulations were always on a 100 percent basis.

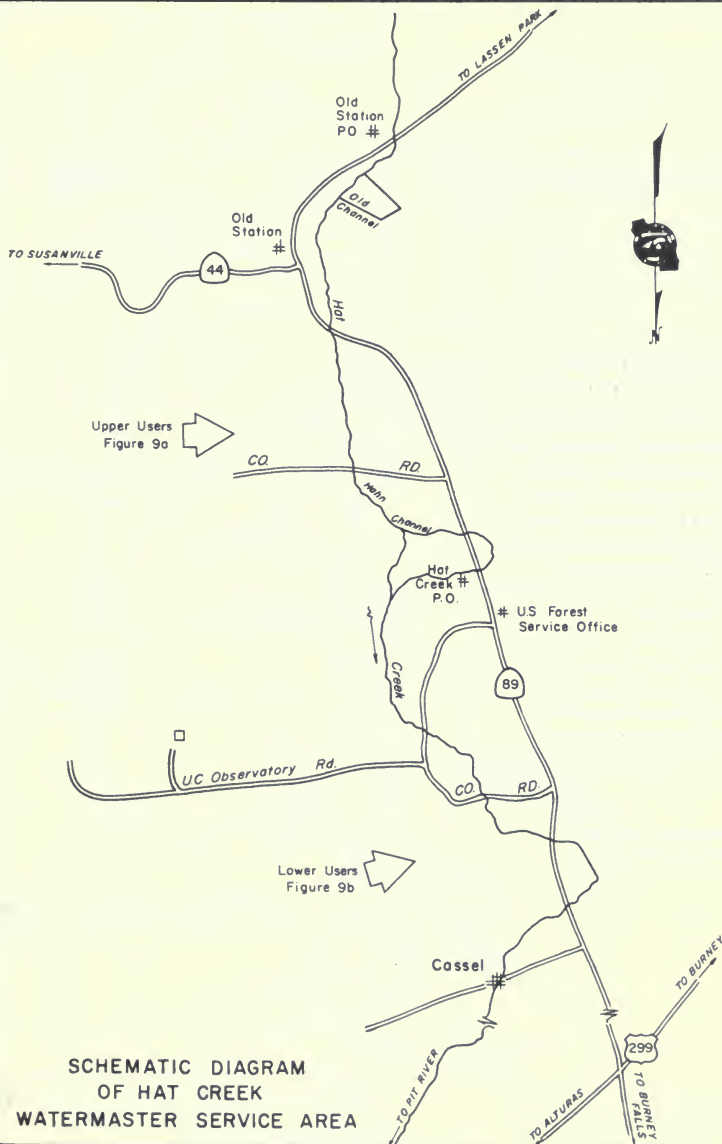
Special Occurrences

A Parshall flume was constructed on Doug Burnett's ditch.

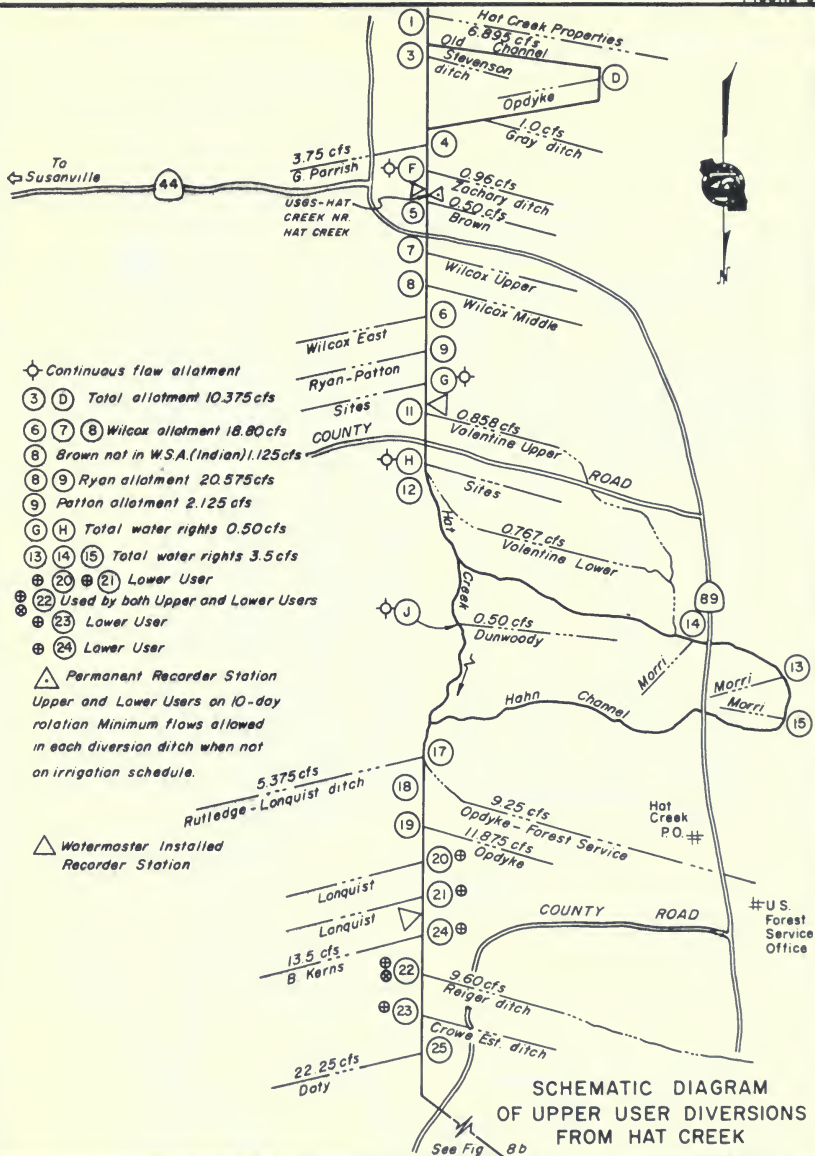
One watermaster recorder installed on Indian property was destroyed by vandals.

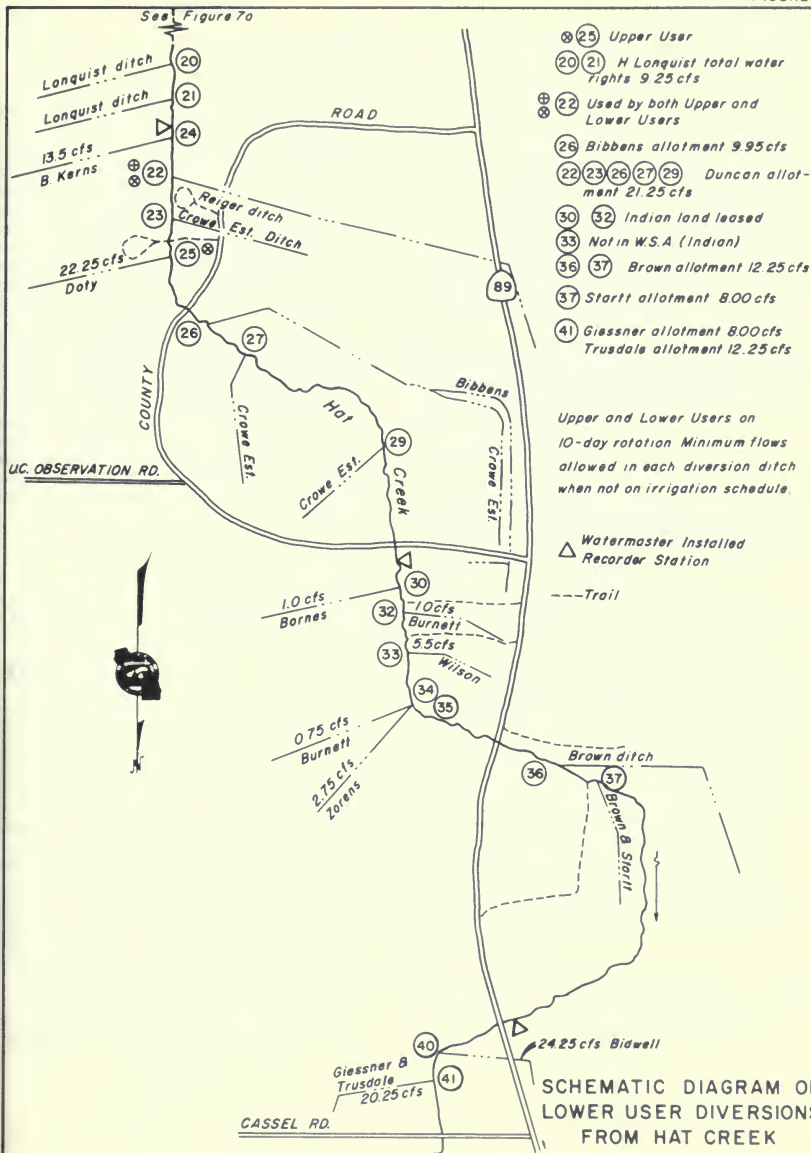
HAT CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

| TABLE 15 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| HAT CREEK NEAR HAT CREEK | | | | | | | | |
| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
| 1 | 155 | 171 | 181 | 228 | 237 | 177 | 155 | 1 |
| 2 | 157 | 171 | 180 | 219 | 235 | 177 | 154 | 2 |
| 3 | 182 | 171 | 181 | 212 | 230 | 177 | 155 | 3 |
| 4 | 159 | 170 | 184 | 220 | 225 | 178 | 155 | 4 |
| 5 | 155 | 172 | 184 | 227 | 222 | 178 | 155 | 5 |
| 6 | 158 | 175 | 190 | 237 | 219 | 175 | 155 | 6 |
| 7 | 158 | 175 | 191 | 249 | 214 | 175 | 180 | 7 |
| 8 | 157 | 172 | 203 | 262 | 211 | 174 | 188 | 8 |
| 9 | 155 | 174 | 200 | 268 | 209 | 183 | 188 | 9 |
| 10 | 155 | 175 | 212 | 264 | 208 | 158 | 184 | 10 |
| 11 | 155 | 171 | 223 | 270 | 200 | 158 | 184 | 11 |
| 12 | 187 | 170 | 235 | 288 | 194 | 158 | 184 | 12 |
| 13 | 158 | 171 | 249 | 284 | 193 | 159 | 183 | 13 |
| 14 | 158 | 172 | 247 | 288 | 190 | 159 | 184 | 14 |
| 15 | 157 | 175 | 244 | 271 | 188 | 158 | 183 | 15 |
| 18 | 157 | 177 | 237 | 279 | 188 | 180 | 183 | 18 |
| 17 | 155 | 180 | 222 | 281 | 180 | 182 | 183 | 17 |
| 18 | 155 | 177 | 217 | 270 | 194 | 159 | 183 | 18 |
| 19 | 155 | 175 | 223 | 275 | 183 | 186 | 159 | 19 |
| 20 | 157 | 178 | 230 | 281 | 191 | 170 | 152 | 20 |
| 21 | 157 | 174 | 228 | 273 | 186 | 168 | 152 | 21 |
| 22 | 159 | 172 | 214 | 277 | 183 | 188 | 182 | 22 |
| 23 | 188 | 171 | 230 | 277 | 181 | 188 | 152 | 23 |
| 24 | 183 | 171 | 251 | 258 | 179 | 188 | 153 | 24 |
| 25 | 179 | 171 | 271 | 258 | 177 | 170 | 153 | 25 |
| 26 | 196 | 171 | 280 | 356 | 178 | 170 | 186 | 26 |
| 27 | 177 | 171 | 271 | 312 | 175 | 170 | 188 | 27 |
| 28 | 175 | 174 | 288 | 286 | 174 | 187 | 187 | 28 |
| 29 | 174 | 178 | 258 | 246 | 172 | 154 | 170 | 29 |
| 30 | 175 | 181 | 255 | 240 | 176 | 154 | 170 | 30 |
| 31 | 172 | | 232 | | 177 | 154 | | 31 |
| Mean | 164 | 173 | 227 | 263 | 196 | 168 | 160 | Mean |
| Runoff in Acre-Feet | 10080 | 10320 | 13950 | 15620 | 12070 | 10210 | 9530 | Runoff in Acre-Feet |



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF HAT CREEK
WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA





Indian Creek Watermaster Service Area

The Indian Creek service area is located in the north central part of Plumas County in the vicinity of the town of Greenville. There are 45 water right owners in the service area with total allotments of 97.015 cubic feet per second. The major sources of supply in the service area are Indian Creek and two major tributaries, Wolf Creek and Lights Creek. Indian Creek and its minor tributaries rise in the mountains east of the service area. It then flows through Genessee Valley and through Indian Valley past the towns of Taylorsville and Crescent Mills to its confluence with the North Fork Feather River. Indian Creek is joined from the north by Lights Creek and Wolf Creek in the northwest part of the valley. The major place of use is in Indian Valley, which is about four miles long and two and one-half miles wide. The average elevation is about 3,500 feet.

A schematic drawing of each major stream system within the Indian Creek service area is presented as Figures 10 through 10c, pages 53 through 56.

Water Supply

The water supply in the Indian Creek service area is derived primarily from snowmelt runoff with springs and seepage maintaining some late summer flow. The flow of Wolf Creek is normally sufficient to supply all allotments until June 1, while Indian and Lights Creeks, with the exception of some tributaries, have sufficient flow to supply all allotments until July 1. After these dates, the flow steadily decreases throughout the season until by the end of August only a small portion of allotments is available.

A record of the daily mean discharge of Indian Creek near Taylorsville is presented in Table 16, page 52.

Method of Distribution

The basic method of irrigation in Indian Valley is wild flooding. Small diversion dams are placed in the stream channels to divert the water into distribution ditches for conveyance to the fields. Small check dams, located throughout the fields in swales, help to spread the water over the ground. There is a limited amount of check and border irrigation in the valley. A few sprinkling systems are also in use.

The Indian Creek decree (see Table 1) establishes three priority classes for each of the major stream systems within the Indian Creek service area.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began in the Indian Creek service area on April 22 and continued until September 30 with Harvey M. Jorgensen, Water Resources Engineering Associate, as watermaster.

The available supply in the service area was above average during the season.

Wolf Creek. The available water supply of Wolf Creek was sufficient to satisfy all allotments (three priorities) until August 30. The streamflow gradually decreased until only first priority allotments were being served on September 15.

Lights Creek and Tributaries. The available water supply of Lights Creek was sufficient to satisfy all allotments (three priorities) until September 10. Surface flow continued throughout the season. The available water supply of Cooks Creek satisfied all allotments until August 30.

Indian Creek. The available water supply of Indian Creek was sufficient to satisfy all allotments (three priorities) until July 6. On this date the drainage of

Antelope Lake was started and the flow of Indian Creek increased by more than 100 cubic feet per second until October 13, when the outflow from Antelope Dam was reduced to zero. This condition afforded excellent irrigation water for the water users on Indian Creek.

Special Occurrences

Because of the above-average water supply, it was not necessary to install orifice plate control devices in Diversion 54, an action normally required.

Divider structures were designed and constructed in the Cole, Pearce, and Neer irrigation ditches, alleviating many long-standing problems at these diversion points. Also, one divider structure, short section of ditch and road culvert crossing were eliminated.

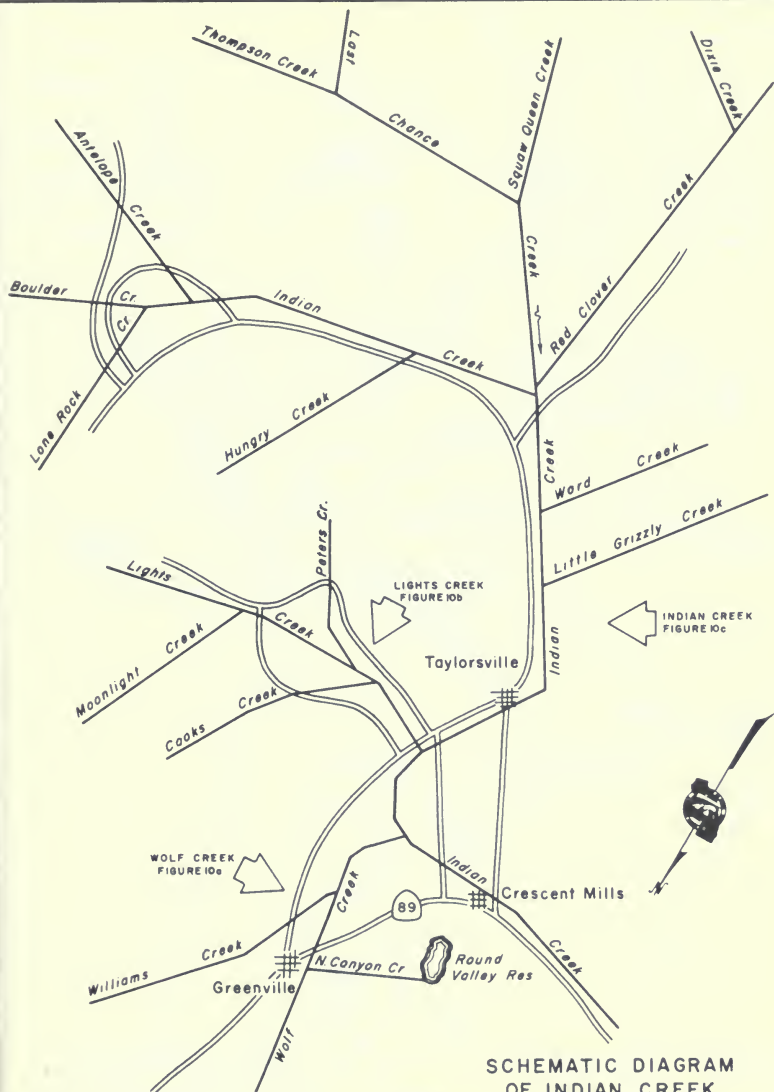
Engineering plans and advice were rendered in the construction of a main divider structure on the Mill Race system, replacing the old structure which was sorely in need of repair.

INDIAN CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

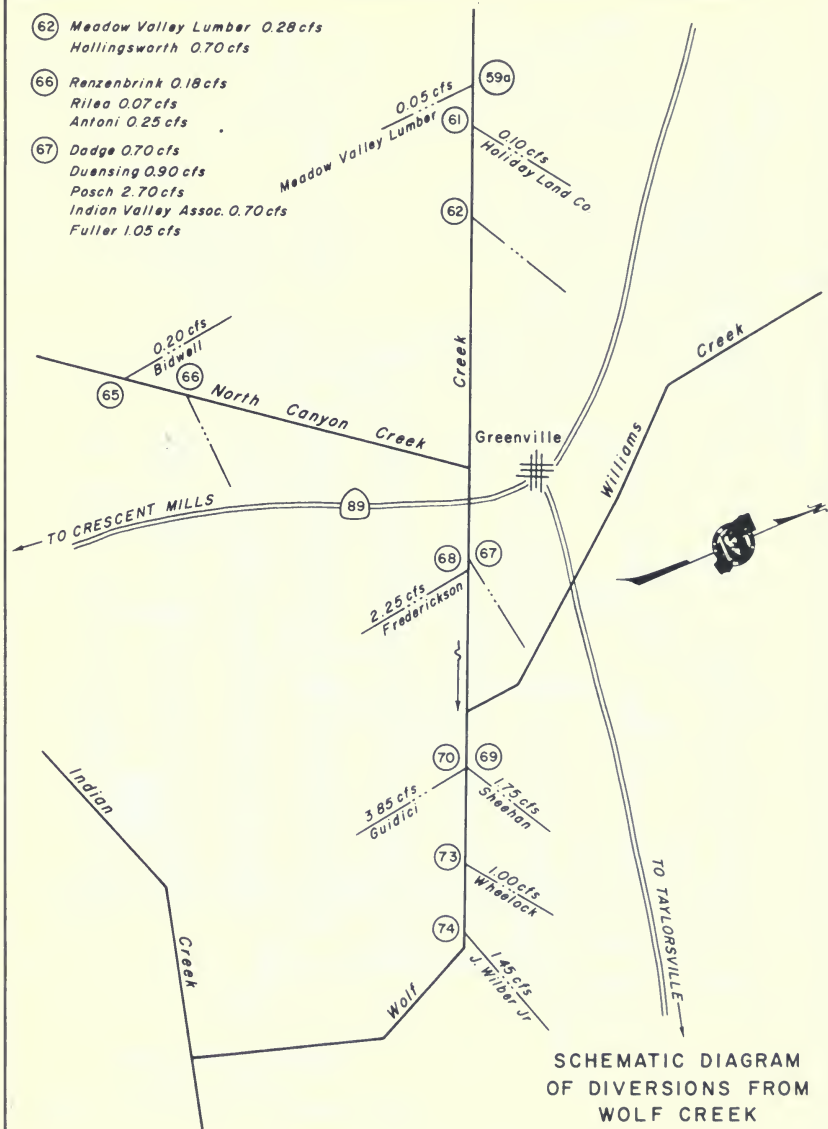
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

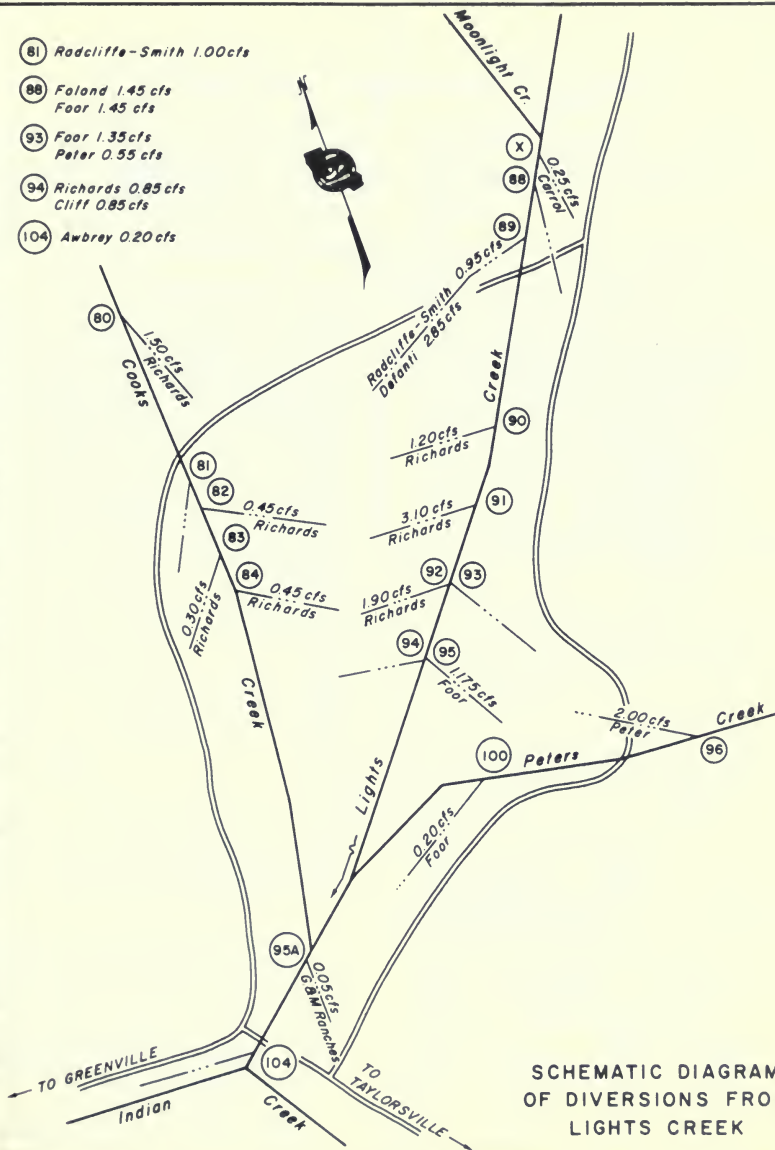
TABLE 18
INDIAN CREEK NEAR TAYLORSVILLE

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 273 | 1860 | 1580 | 2360 | 484 | 214 | 183 | 1 |
| 2 | 245 | 1870 | 1640 | 2240 | 460 | 207 | 157 | 2 |
| 3 | 277 | 1810 | 2080 | 2200 | 397 | 202 | 157 | 3 |
| 4 | 286 | 1990 | 2600 | 2020 | 338 | 196 | 157 | 4 |
| 5 | 272 | 2100 | 2520 | 2120 | 326 | 193 | 157 | 5 |
| 6 | 255 | 2310 | 2230 | 1900 | 326 | 191 | 154 | 6 |
| 7 | 282 | 2250 | 2050 | 1800 | 370 | 186 | 157 | 7 |
| 8 | 261 | 1960 | 2540 | 1720 | 342 | 184 | 157 | 8 |
| 9 | 261 | 2060 | 2390 | 1640 | 329 | 184 | 157 | 9 |
| 10 | 268 | 2550 | 2270 | 1540 | 322 | 180 | 155 | 10 |
| 11 | 278 | 1870 | 2300 | 1480 | 314 | 180 | 158 | 11 |
| 12 | 806 | 1840 | 2860 | 1370 | 306 | 177 | 158 | 12 |
| 13 | 1040 | 1890 | 2480 | 1290 | 295 | 175 | 157 | 13 |
| 14 | 804 | 1870 | 2330 | 1200 | 288 | 171 | 155 | 14 |
| 15 | 845 | 2020 | 2200 | 1140 | 284 | 170 | 152 | 15 |
| 16 | 579 | 2040 | 2080 | 1100 | 273 | 168 | 152 | 16 |
| 17 | 617 | 2090 | 1820 | 1060 | 267 | 168 | 152 | 17 |
| 18 | 539 | 1810 | 1620 | 984 | 280 | 166 | 149 | 18 |
| 19 | 508 | 1540 | 1510 | 914 | 276 | 168 | 149 | 19 |
| 20 | 548 | 1490 | 1480 | 862 | 276 | 163 | 154 | 20 |
| 21 | 654 | 1390 | 1600 | 796 | 273 | 163 | 154 | 21 |
| 22 | 819 | 1230 | 1660 | 702 | 259 | 165 | 154 | 22 |
| 23 | 1550 | 1130 | 1910 | 644 | 248 | 165 | 150 | 23 |
| 24 | 2200 | 1060 | 1670 | 598 | 241 | 163 | 152 | 24 |
| 25 | 2160 | 1040 | 1680 | 547 | 235 | 165 | 149 | 25 |
| 26 | 4830 | 1450 | 1690 | 743 | 233 | 170 | 152 | 26 |
| 27 | 3300 | 1450 | 1870 | 884 | 227 | 180 | 152 | 27 |
| 28 | 2550 | 1350 | 1850 | 731 | 225 | 170 | 144 | 28 |
| 29 | 2380 | 1430 | 1820 | 813 | 225 | 166 | 157 | 29 |
| 30 | 2840 | 1490 | 2160 | 519 | 219 | 164 | 166 | 30 |
| 31 | 2320 | | 2270 | | 217 | 165 | | 31 |
| Mean | 1104 | 1748 | 2014 | 1256 | 295 | 176 | 154 | Mean |
| Runoff In Acre-Feet | 87884 | 104013 | 123888 | 74771 | 18159 | 10867 | 9197 | Runoff In Acre-Feet |

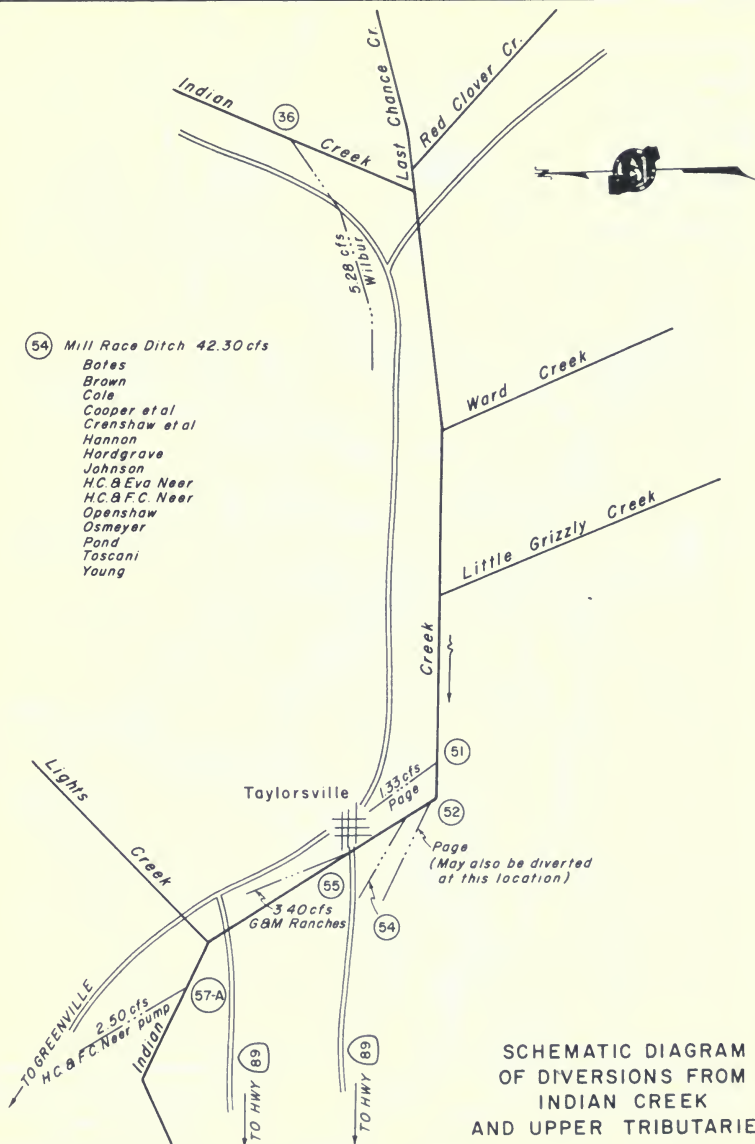


SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF INDIAN CREEK
WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA





SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
LIGHTS CREEK



Middle Fork Feather River Watermaster Service Area

The Middle Fork Feather River service area is located in the plateau area on the west slope of the Sierra Nevada Mountains in the eastern portions of Sierra and Plumas Counties. There are 96 water right owners with total allotments of 371,565 cubic feet per second.

Major sources of supply for this service area are the Middle Fork Feather River and its tributaries in the Sierra Valley. The area is comprised of five major stream groups. These groups, starting in the northeast corner of the valley and proceeding in a southerly and westerly direction, are Little Last Chance Creek, Smithneck Creek, Webber Creek and tributaries, West Side Canal, and Fletcher Creek and Spring Channels. The Middle Fork Feather River flows generally north for approximately 20 miles through Sierra Valley. It then flows out of the valley in a westerly direction near Beckwourth. The major place of use is in Sierra Valley, which is about 15 miles long and 10 miles wide. The average elevation of the valley floor is 4,900 feet.

A schematic drawing of the Middle Fork Feather River service area is presented as Figure 11, page 60.

Water Supply

The major water supply in the Middle Fork Feather River service area is derived from snowmelt runoff, with minor flow from springs and from supplemental stored and foreign water.

Natural flows of Little Last Chance Creek are supplemented by reservoir storage provided by Frenchman Dam which was constructed by the Department of Water Resources in 1961. Stored water is released and used as needed under the provisions of an annual contract. Smithneck Creek flow is normally sufficient to supply all allotments until

about the middle of May. It then decreases until about June 1. Only first and second priority allotments are then available for the remainder of the season.

The natural flow of Webber Creek is normally sufficient to supply all allotments until the middle of May. At that time up to 60 cubic feet per second is diverted from Little Truckee River to supplement the flow. This imported water is diverted through the Little Truckee Ditch into Onion Creek and then into Webber Creek via Cold Stream for use of shareholders in the Sierra Valley Water Company. This supplemental supply decreases rapidly during July, producing only a small quantity during the latter part of the season. The West Side Canal streams normally supply all allotments until the first part of June. The flow then gradually declines throughout the season.

The flow of Fletcher Creek and Spring Channels normally supplies all allotments until July 1. The flow then gradually declines for the remainder of the season.

Records of the daily mean discharge of several stream gaging stations in the Middle Fork Feather River service area are presented in Tables 17 and 18, page 59.

Method of Distribution

Wild flooding is employed by the majority of the water users to irrigate their fields. Small diversion dams are placed in the stream channels to divert the water into individual distribution systems. Check dams are constructed in the swales to implement flooding once the water reaches the fields.

The Middle Fork Feather River decree (see Table 1) establishes the number

or priority classes for each of the major stream systems within the Middle Fork Feather River service area as follows: Little Last Chance Creek - eight; West Side Canal Group - five; Fletcher Creek and Spring Channels - three; Sierra Valley Water Company - one; Webber Creek and tributaries - six; and Smithneck Creek - five.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began April 1 in the Middle Fork Feather River service area and continued until September 30. Joe Nessler, Water Resources Engineering Associate, was supervising watermaster during this period. Conrad Lehr, Water Resources Technician II, assisted as deputy watermaster.

An above-average water supply existed in the service area due to an above-normal snowpack and a late, wet spring.

Little Last Chance Creek. This was the tenth season of operation for Frenchman Dam and Reservoir. Release and distribution of water was in accordance with the annual contract between the Department of Water Resources and the Last Chance Creek Water District. Contract releases started June 21 and ended November 11. Total delivery during the season was 10,120 acre-feet. Prior to June 21, reservoir spill was sufficient to meet all demands.

Smithneck Creek. The available water supply was sufficient to satisfy all allotments (five priorities) until about June 1, when approximately 70 cubic feet per second was available at the upper diversion dam. The flow then dropped rapidly to 6 cubic feet per second by June 25 and remained at this level through the end of the season. Demand for water was less than normal on this system due to late rains and pollution of the stream by the

Feather River Lumber Company which discouraged use of the water for fear of crop damage. Also, subdivision development work by the Occidental Petroleum Land Company has temporarily taken some land out of production. Channel realignment on the Middle Fork of Smithneck Creek from the Loyalton Sewer Plant Road to the Julio Genasci Ranch was accomplished this fall. This work was performed to enlarge the channel which has silted in over the past several years.

Webber Creek and Tributaries. The natural flow of Webber Creek was sufficient to supply all allotments (six priorities) until about August 1. It then decreased gradually until about 50 percent of second priority allotments were being served at the end of the season. Importation of water from the Little Truckee River was begun on June 14 to supplement the natural flow of Webber Creek to satisfy all allotments of the Sierra Valley Mutual Water Company shareholders (one priority). A total of 2,752 acre-feet of water was diverted through the Little Truckee Ditch up to September 30 at which time diversion was terminated. This diversion provided sufficient water until about August 1. A lighter than normal demand was experienced in this stream system due to damage of diversion facilities by high water during the previous winter.

West Side Canal Group. The available water supply in the West Side Canal Group, consisting of Hamlin, Miller, and Turner Creeks, was sufficient to satisfy all allotments (five priorities) until the latter part of August. Sufficient water was available to meet irrigation needs for the remainder of the season. Rotation of water wasn't necessary this season.

Fletcher Creek and Spring Channels.

Ample water was available to satisfy all allotments (three priorities) through July. The demand for water was very low due to the non-use by the majority of users for various reasons.

MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

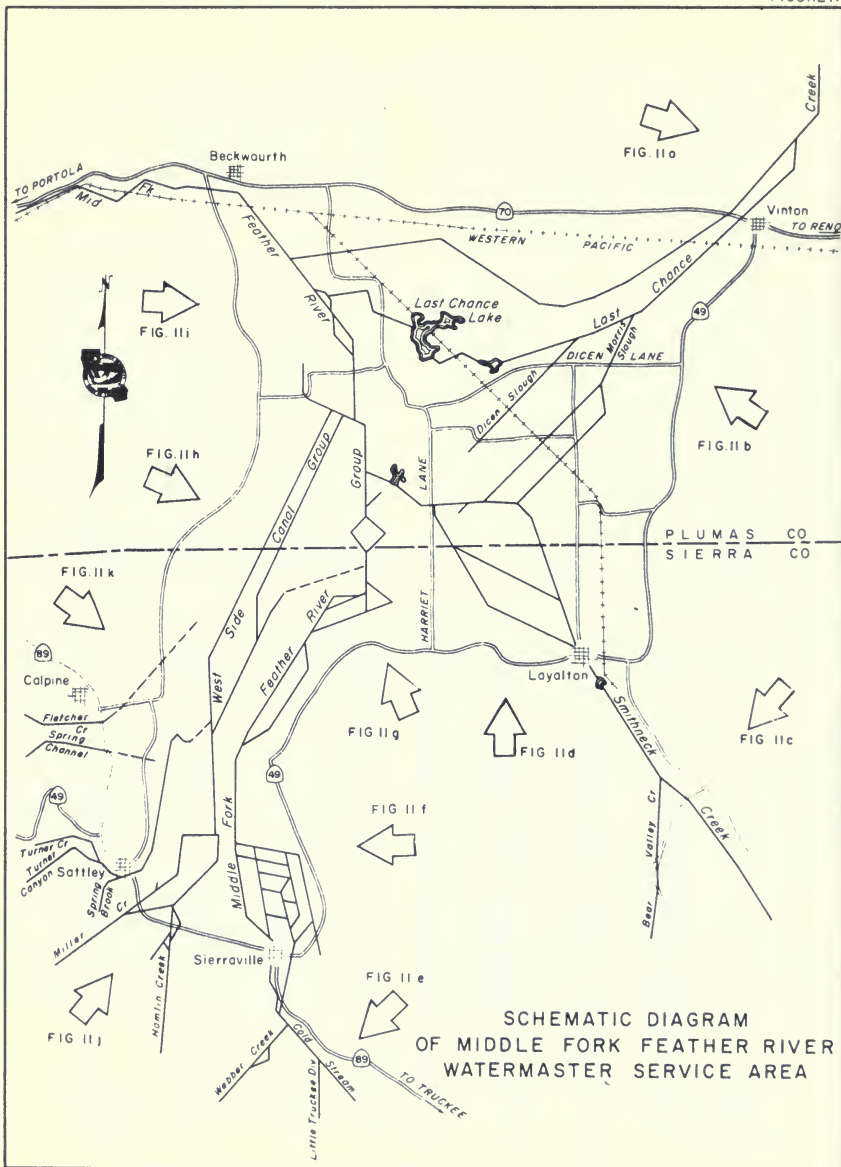
TABLE 17
LITTLE TRUCKEE DITCH AT HEAD

| Day | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | Day |
|------------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 1 | | | | | 35 | 8.9 | 5.1 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | 38 | 8.2 | 4.8 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | 37 | 8.2 | 4.8 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | 32 | 13 | 4.8 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | 22 | 24 | 5.7 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | 22 | 23 | 4.9 | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | 21 | 21 | 4.1 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | 21 | 19 | 4.1 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | 20 | 18 | 3.9 | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | 18 | 18 | 3.8 | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | 18 | 17 | 3.9 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | 18 | 16 | 3.7 | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | 17 | 14 | 3.7 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | 0.2* | 17 | 13 | 3.0 | 14 |
| 15 | | | | 0.4 | 17 | 11 | 2.4 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | 0.4 | 17 | 10 | 2.4 | 16 |
| 17 | | | | 0.4 | 18 | 9.5 | 2.2 | 17 |
| 18 | | | | 0.4 | 20 | 8.8 | 2.2 | 18 |
| 19 | | | | 0.4 | 18 | 8.6 | 2.2 | 19 |
| 20 | | | | 0.4 | 17 | 8.2 | 2.4 | 20 |
| 21 | | | | 24 | 18 | 7.8 | 2.4 | 21 |
| 22 | | | | 38 | 14 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 22 |
| 23 | | | | 37 | 14 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 23 |
| 24 | | | | 37 | 13 | 6.7 | 2.2 | 24 |
| 25 | | | | 38 | 12 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 25 |
| 26 | | | | 41 | 12 | 7.3 | 2.4 | 26 |
| 27 | | | | 40 | 11 | 7.9 | 2.6 | 27 |
| 28 | | | | 38 | 11 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 28 |
| 29 | | | | 35 | 10 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | 34 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | 9.2 | 5.1 | | 31 |
| Mean | | | | 21.4 | 18.5 | 11.9 | 3.9 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | 721 | 1140 | 694 | 197 | Runoff In |
| Acres-Feet | | | | | | | | Acres-Feet |

* Beginning of Flow

TABLE 18
MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER AT PORTOLA

| Day | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | Day |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-----------|------------|
| 1 | 220 | 909 | 720 | 1110 | 201 | 44 | 21 | 1 |
| 2 | 210 | 788 | 739 | 1150 | 205 | 40 | 22 | 2 |
| 3 | 179 | 680 | 879 | 1100 | 202 | 36 | 21 | 3 |
| 4 | 237 | 619 | 1050 | 988 | 187 | 32 | 19 | 4 |
| 5 | 294 | 582 | 1170 | 832 | 165 | 30 | 16 | 5 |
| 6 | 325 | 804 | 1200 | 751 | 139 | 28 | 18 | 6 |
| 7 | 304 | 655 | 1150 | 691 | 127 | 27 | 19 | 7 |
| 8 | 293 | 758 | 1290 | 624 | 118 | 29 | 15 | 8 |
| 9 | 343 | 752 | 1580 | 544 | 108 | 29 | 13 | 9 |
| 10 | 400 | 858 | 1780 | 507 | 95 | 28 | 15 | 10 |
| 11 | 490 | 901 | 1580 | 461 | 85 | 28 | 15 | 11 |
| 12 | 918 | 915 | 1440 | 356 | 80 | 27 | 14 | 12 |
| 13 | 1520 | 911 | 1310 | 345 | 77 | 25 | 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 3020 | 955 | 1260 | 335 | 73 | 22 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 2210 | 921 | 1200 | 317 | 71 | 19 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 1800 | 918 | 1140 | 295 | 65 | 20 | 14 | 16 |
| 17 | 1700 | 952 | 1110 | 270 | 83 | 19 | 15 | 17 |
| 18 | 1460 | 988 | 1070 | 246 | 64 | 19 | 14 | 18 |
| 19 | 1470 | 975 | 988 | 217 | 80 | 17 | 13 | 19 |
| 20 | 1360 | 910 | 853 | 186 | 59 | 15 | 13 | 20 |
| 21 | 1450 | 885 | 800 | 162 | 60 | 15 | 13 | 21 |
| 22 | 1520 | 830 | 809 | 149 | 57 | 16 | 12 | 22 |
| 23 | 1740 | 783 | 831 | 141 | 55 | 22 | 13 | 23 |
| 24 | 2650 | 731 | 837 | 130 | 52 | 20 | 16 | 24 |
| 25 | 2100 | 723 | 797 | 123 | 50 | 29 | 16 | 25 |
| 26 | 3600 | 849 | 721 | 139 | 50 | 28 | 17 | 26 |
| 27 | 8050 | 906 | 697 | 182 | 48 | 28 | 20 | 27 |
| 28 | 3380 | 880 | 708 | 179 | 47 | 24 | 23 | 28 |
| 29 | 1770 | 802 | 735 | 198 | 45 | 23 | 23 | 29 |
| 30 | 1230 | 742 | 835 | 198 | 47 | 22 | 28 | 30 |
| 31 | 1030 | | 1040 | | 48 | 20 | | 31 |
| Mean | 1454 | 822 | 1042 | 429 | 60.4 | 25.2 | 16.6 | Mean |
| Runoff In | 89403 | 48838 | 84120 | 25555 | 5558 | 1551 | 988 | Runoff In |
| Acres-Feet | | | | | | | | Acres-Feet |

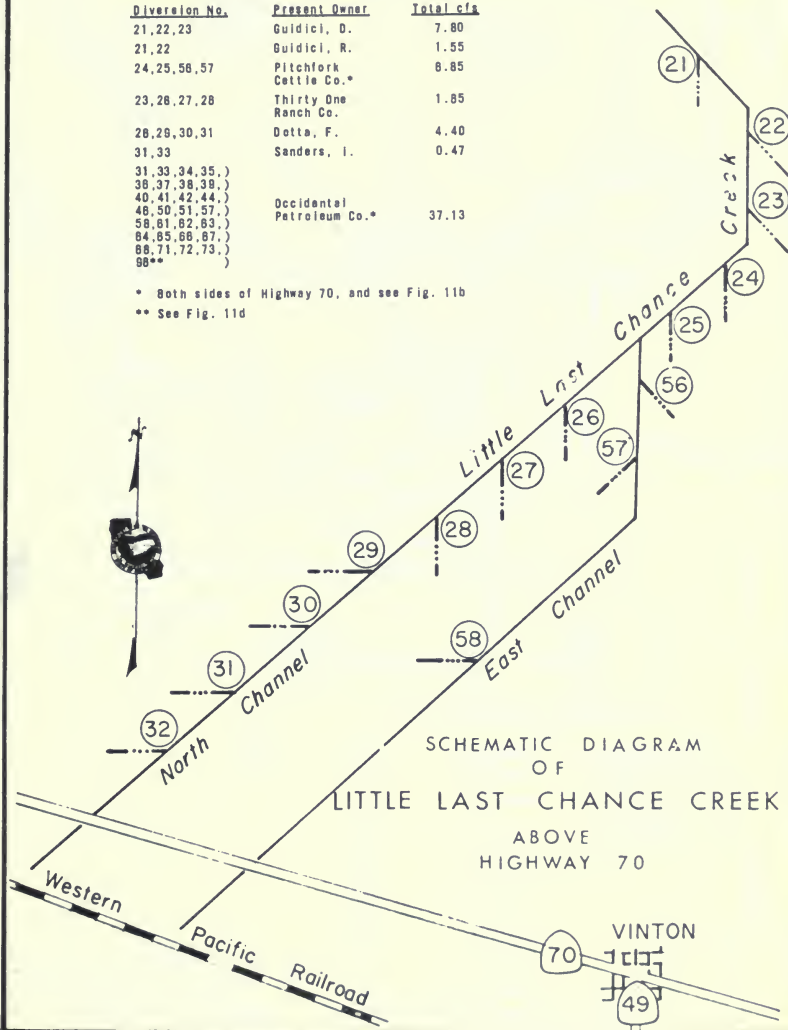


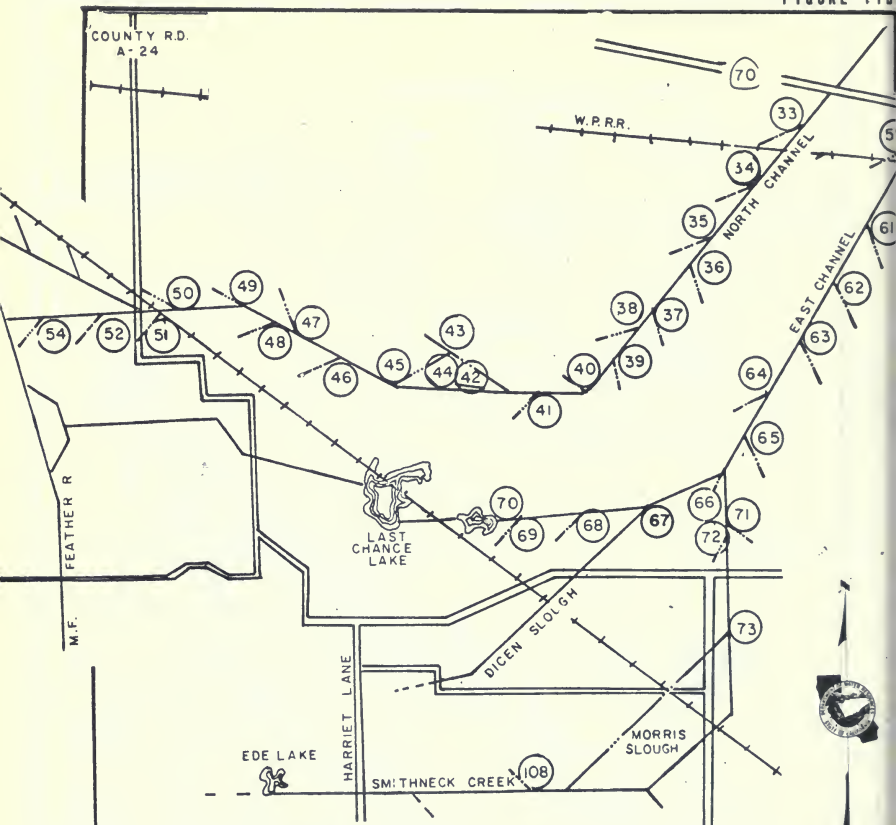
ALLOCATIONS FROM LITTLE LAST CHANCE CREEK
ABOVE HIGHWAY 70

| <u>Diversion No.</u> | <u>Present Owner</u> | <u>Total cfs</u> |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|
| 21,22,23 | Guidici, D. | 7.80 |
| 21,22 | Guidici, R. | 1.55 |
| 24,25,56,57 | Pitchfork Cattle Co.* | 8.85 |
| 23,26,27,28 | Thirty One Ranch Co. | 1.85 |
| 28,29,30,31 | Dotta, F. | 4.40 |
| 31,33 | Sanders, I. | 0.47 |
| 31,33,34,35,) 38,37,38,39,) 40,41,42,44,) 46,50,51,57,) 58,61,62,63,) 64,65,66,67,) 68,71,72,73,) 98** | Occidental Petroleum Co.* | 37.13 |

* Both sides of Highway 70, and see Fig. 11b

** See Fig. 11d



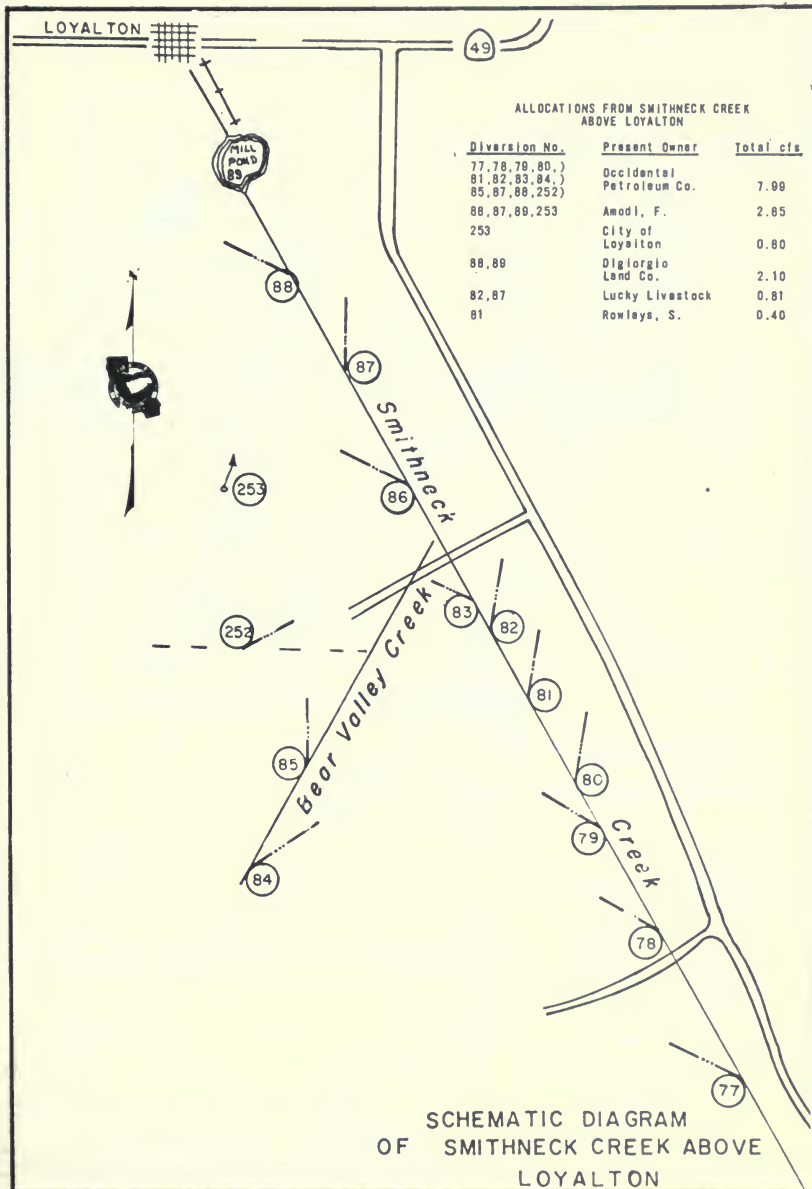


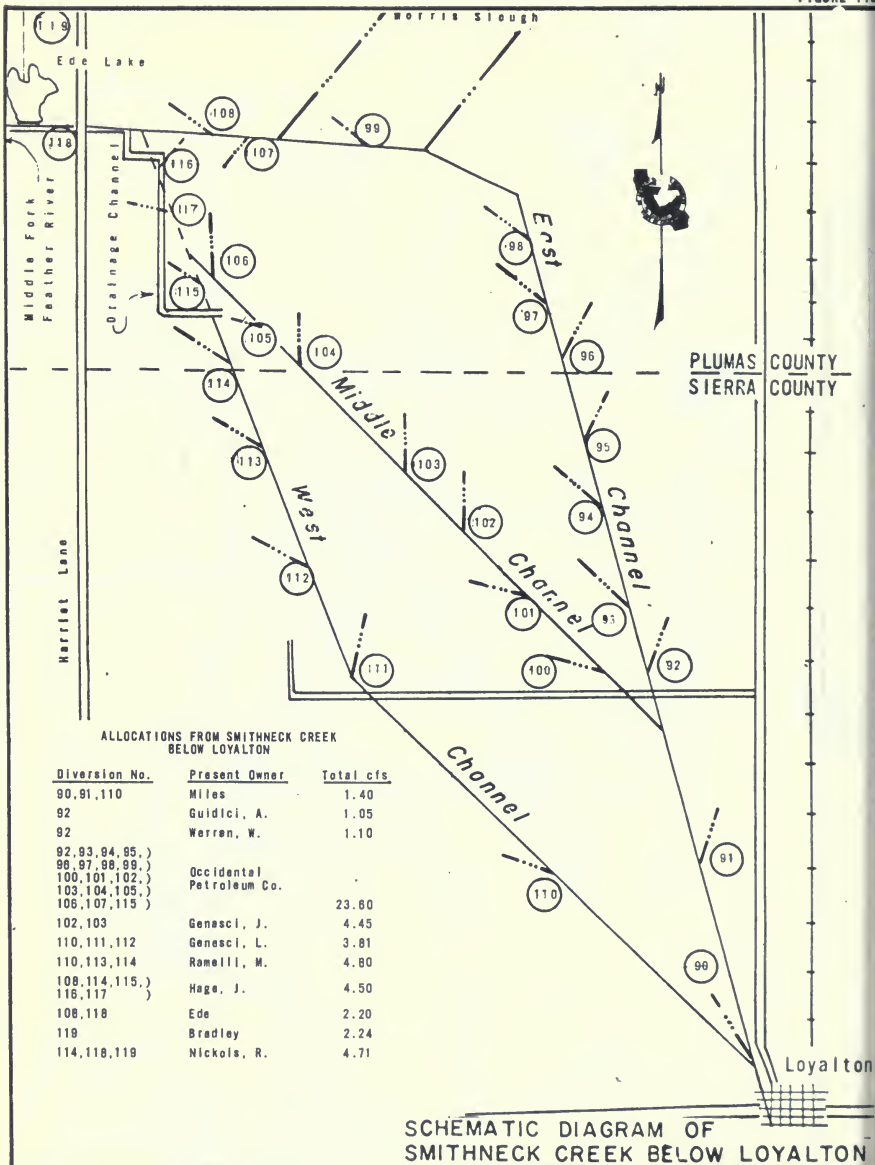
ALLOCATIONS FROM LITTLE LAST CHANCE CREEK
BELOW HIGHWAY 70

| <u>Diversion No.</u> | <u>Present Owner</u> | <u>Total cfs</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 31*, 32*, 57*.) | Ramelli, T. | 3.30 |
| 58*, 59, 60) | | |
| 57, 58, 59, 80 | Ayeob, G. | 4.05 |
| 43, 44, 45, 87, | Roberti, E. | 9.14 |
| 88, 69, 72, 79 | | |
| 70 | Rammelli, M. | 0.55 |
| 70 | Wiley, J. | 0.20 |
| 70 | Carmichael, F. | 0.10 |
| 47, 48, 49 | Bonto, S. | 4.45 |
| 52, 53 | Maddaleno, L. | 1.20 |
| 54, 55 | Noble, P. | 0.45 |
| 67, 72 | Humphrey, M. | 1.68 |
| 67, 108 | Hoge, J. | 0.20 |

* See Fig. 11a for location of diversions 33-42,
48, 50, 51, 61-88, 71, 72, 73, 98
(Occidental Petroleum)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF LITTLE LAST CHANCE CR.
BELOW HIGHWAY 70





ALLOCATIONS FROM MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER
SOUTH OF HIGHWAY 49

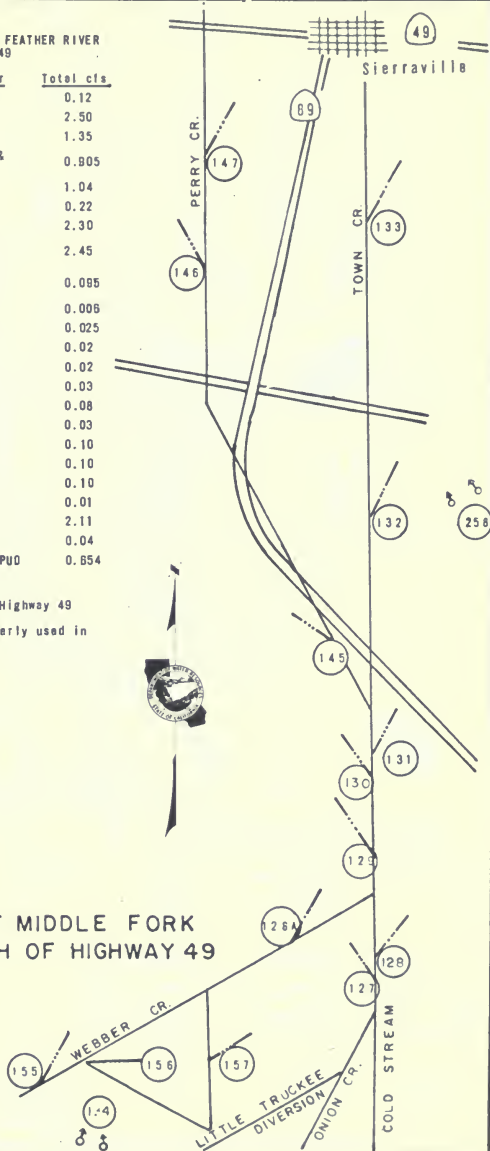
| Diversion No. | Present Owner | Total cfs |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 127 | Morgan | 0.12 |
| 155 | Amodei, J. | 2.50 |
| 133, 158, 157 | McKinney | 1.35 |
| 128, 128A | Johnson, A. & Stodiek | 0.805 |
| 133, 134 | Johnson, L. | 1.04 |
| 134* | Johnson, S. | 0.22 |
| 129* | G&M Ranches | 2.30 |
| 131, 132, 145,) 258) | Pitchfork Cattle Co. | 2.45 |
| 128, 128A | Marin Girl Scouts | 0.085 |
| 130 | LeCoste, P. | 0.008 |
| 130 | Dellera, K. | 0.025 |
| 145 | Heinsen, A. | 0.02 |
| 133 | Goodrich, C. | 0.02 |
| 134 | Griffin, T. | 0.03 |
| 134 | Skutt, J. | 0.08 |
| 134 | West, H. | 0.03 |
| 145 | White, E. | 0.10 |
| 145 | Wright, I. | 0.10 |
| 134 | Roscoe, P. | 0.10 |
| 134 | Savage, H&E. | 0.01 |
| 129, 133** | Webber, G. | 2.11 |
| 145 | Scudder, N. | 0.04 |
| R. R. Springs | Sierraville PUD | 0.654 |

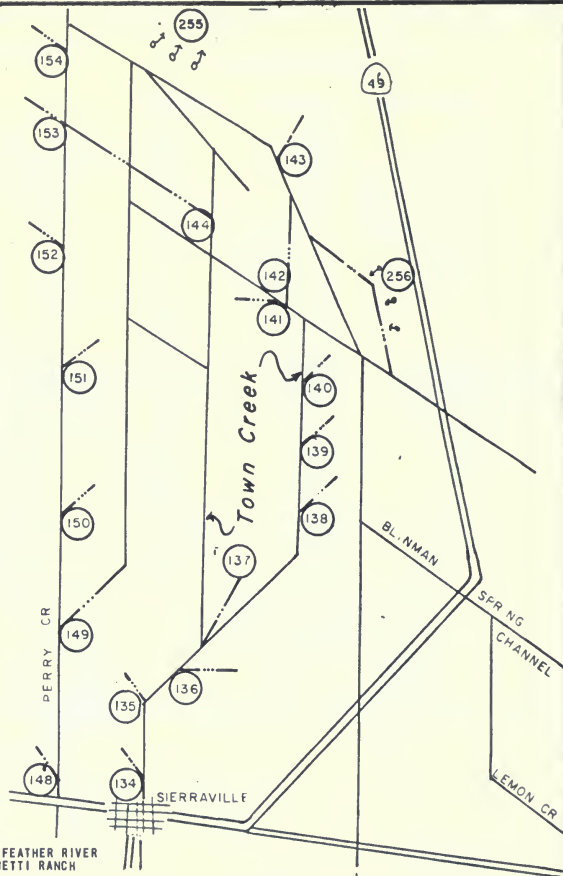
* Both sides of Highway 49

** Other allocations north of Highway 49

Rights under Div. 134, formerly used in
Sierraville

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF MIDDLE FORK
FEATHER RIVER SOUTH OF HIGHWAY 49





ALLOCATIONS FROM MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER
BETWEEN SIERRAVILLE & PASQUETTI RANCH

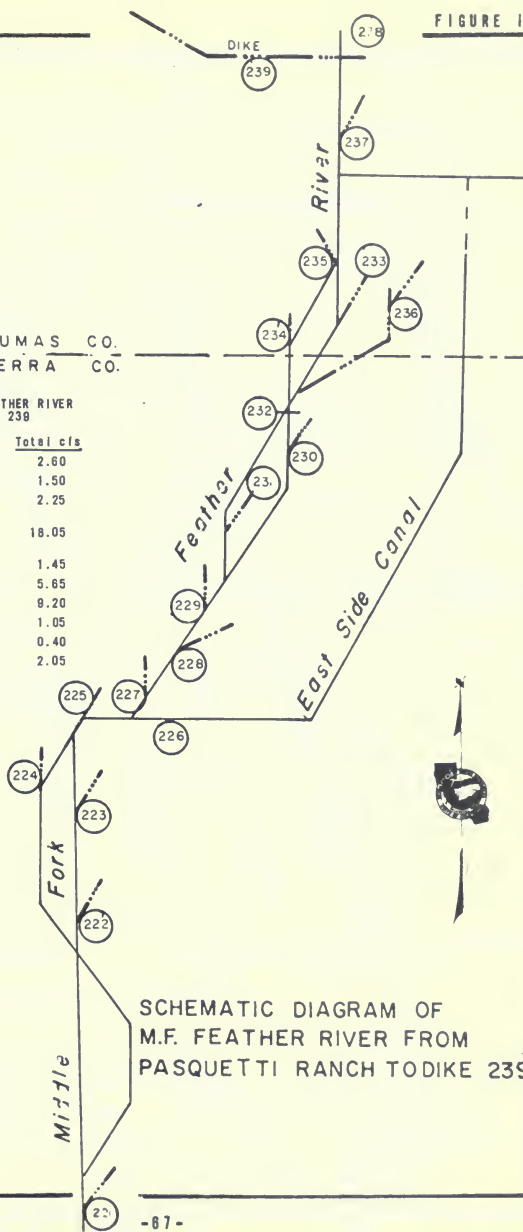
| <u>Diversion No.</u> | <u>Present Owner</u> | <u>Total cfs</u> |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 134 | Hennon, P. | 0.015 |
| 134 | Snozzi, A. | 0.02 |
| 135 | Carmichael, F. | 0.55 |
| 137, 141, 148*,) | Webber, G. | 13.00 |
| 147*, 149, 152) | | |
| 136, 137, 138,) | Bony, M. | 8.85 |
| 139, 147*) | | |
| 148 | Wilson Bros. | 2.00 |
| 148, 149, 150,) | Small, F. | 4.80 |
| 151) | | |
| 140, 258 | Alpers, F. | 3.20 |
| 142, 143, 255 | Torri, K. | 4.00 |
| 144, 153, 154 | Mooney, J. | 2.00 |

* See Fig. 11e

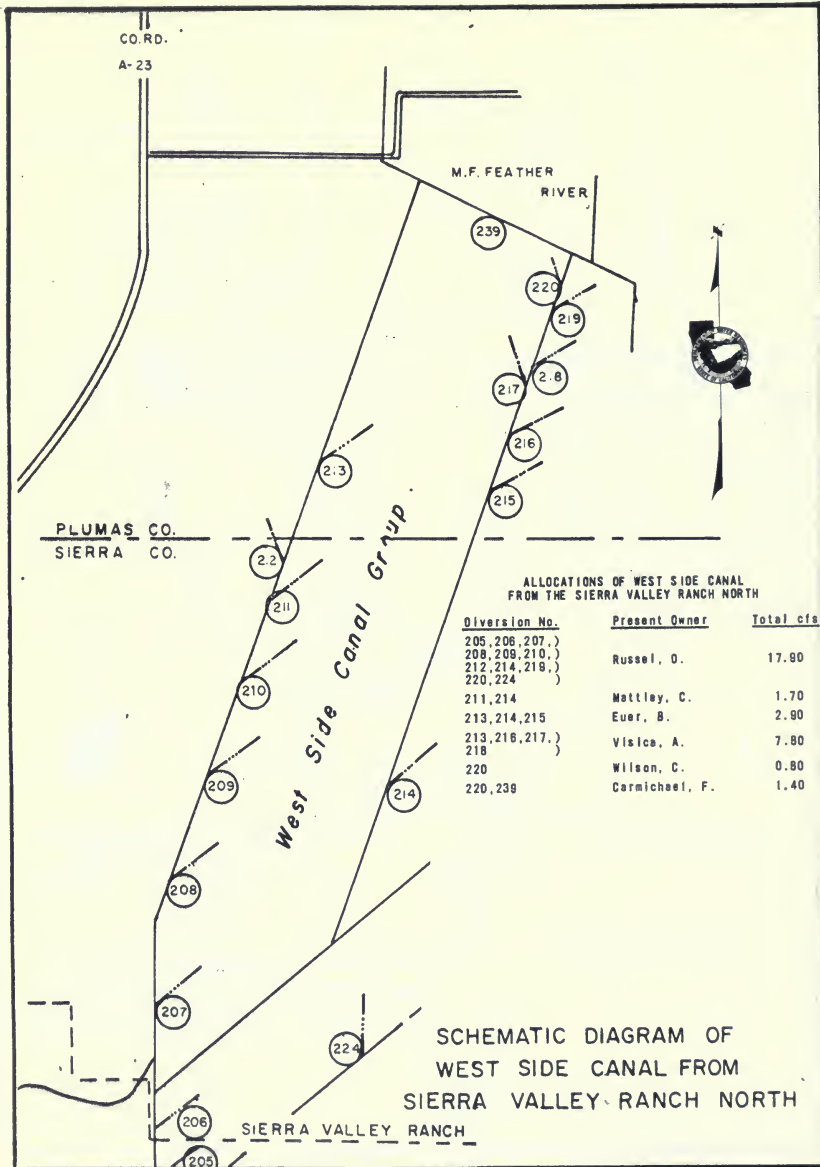
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF M.F.
FEATHER RIVER BETWEEN
SIERRAVILLE & PASQUETTI RANCH

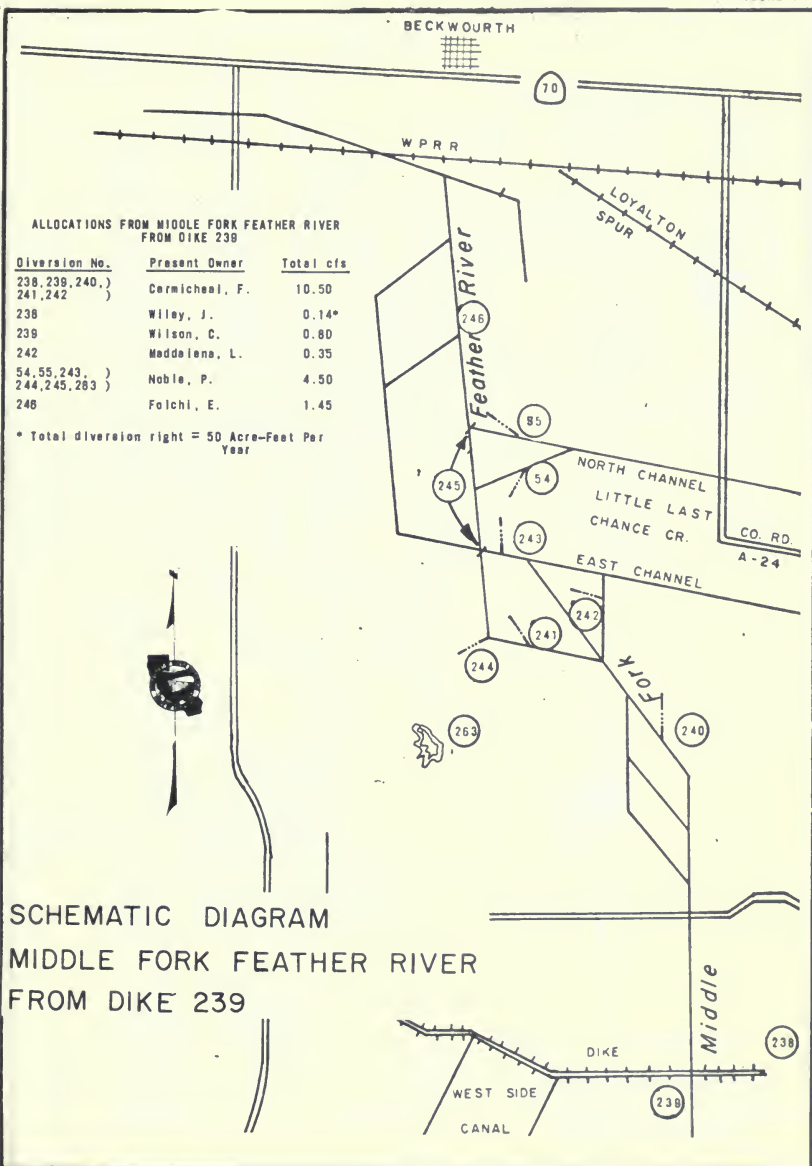
ALLOCATIONS FROM MIDDLE FORK FEATHER RIVER
FROM PASQUETTI RANCH TO DIKE 239

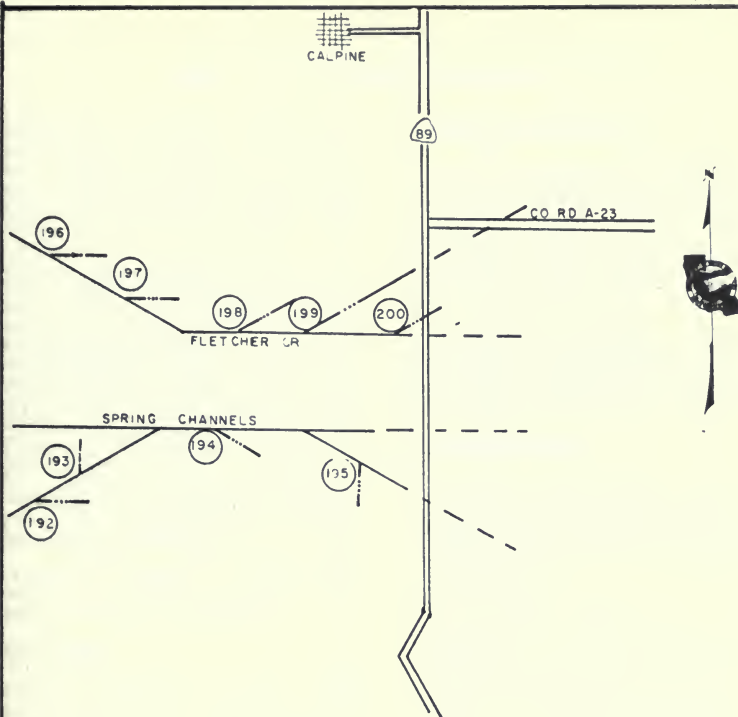
| <u>Diversion No.</u> | <u>Present Owner</u> | <u>Total cfs</u> |
|--|----------------------|------------------|
| 221 | Pasquetti, B. | 2.60 |
| 222 | Mello, J. | 1.50 |
| 222, 223 | Vanetti, A. | 2.25 |
| 224, 225, 226,) 227, 228, 230,) 231, 234) | Russel, D. | 18.05 |
| 226, 229 | Genasci, A. | 1.45 |
| 226, 232, 233 | Filippini, G&C. | 5.65 |
| 226, 235, 236 | Nichols, R. | 9.20 |
| 228 | Ramelli, A. | 1.05 |
| 234 | Visico, A. | 0.40 |
| 119, 237, 238 | Bradley, F. | 2.05 |



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF
M.F. FEATHER RIVER FROM
PASQUETTI RANCH TO DIKE 239







ALLOCATIONS FROM FLETCHER CREEK
AND SPRING CHANNELS

| <u>Diversion No.</u> | <u>Present Owner</u> | <u>Total cfs</u> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 196 | Sierra Co. Water District | 0.52 |
| 198 | Blanchard, O. | 0.04 |
| 177, 178, 192,) 193, 194) | Borelli, A. | 1.744 |
| 192 | Scott, F. | 0.05 |
| 192, 193, 194 | Jinnatto, F&W. | 0.048 |
| 195, 199, 200 | Paulson & Cadenhead | 1.428 |
| 199 | Lukens & Copple | 0.302 |
| 199, 200 | All Pro Guest Ranch | 0.884 |
| 199, 200 | Barutti, J. | 0.456 |

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF FLETCHER CR. AND
SPRING CHANNEL



North Fork Cottonwood Creek Service Area

The North Fork Cottonwood Creek service area is located in the southwestern part of Shasta County near the towns of Ono and Gas Point. There are 13 water right owners in the area with total allotments of 30.30 cubic feet per second.

North Fork Cottonwood Creek and its tributaries, Moon Creek and Jerusalem Creek, are the major sources of water supply in the area. These creeks rise on the east slopes of the foothills of the Coast Range Mountains. North Fork Cottonwood Creek flows in a southeasterly direction to its confluence with Cottonwood Creek near Gas Point. The area is characterized by high summer temperatures and moderate rainfall. The irrigable land consists of sparsely scattered parcels separated by steep, brushy hills. These lands are at about the 1,000-foot elevation.

A schematic drawing of the North Fork Cottonwood Creek stream system is presented as Figure 12, page 75.

Water Supply

Snowmelt contributes to the flow in North Fork Cottonwood Creek during the early weeks of the irrigation season. However, perennial springs provide the major source of supply during the summer and fall months. The flow is normally sufficient to supply all demands. In dry years, however, the available supply may be as low as 30 to 40 percent of the decreed allotments.

A record of the daily mean discharge of North Fork Cottonwood Creek near Igo is presented in Table 19. This stream gaging station is located downstream from most points of diversion on the creek, but gives a general indication of the water supply.

Method of Distribution

The general practice throughout the area is to irrigate by wild flooding. One water user, however, pumps directly from the creek using a sprinkler system to irrigate his crops. Pumping was necessary at this diversion point because the irrigated land was higher in elevation than the creek channel.

The North Fork Cottonwood Creek decree (see Table 1) provides for distribution of water on an equal and correlative basis for all users (one priority).

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began in the North Fork Cottonwood Creek service area on July 1 and continued until September 30. Ross P. Rogers, Water Resources Engineering Associate, was watermaster during this period.

The available water supply in North Fork Cottonwood Creek was extremely good. High flows occurred during the spring months. Although the streamflow decreased significantly during late July, August, and September, all demands were met, due to limited or non-use of the allotments of a few water right owners.

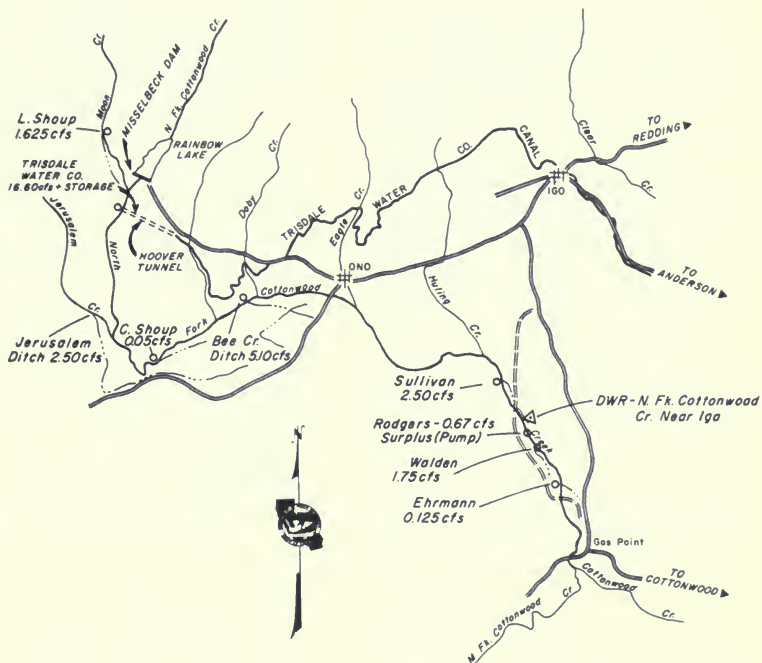
Special Occurrences

Rainbow Lake remained far below its storage capacity due to the unsafe condition of Misselbeck Dam. Curtailment of storage will continue until extensive repairs are made.

NORTH FORK COTTONWOOD CREEK WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 19
NORTH FORK COTTONWOOD CREEK NEAR 160

| Day | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | Day |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|------------------------|
| 1 | 122 | 359 | 137 | 81 | 19 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 1 |
| 2 | 105 | 369 | 137 | 73 | 18 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 2 |
| 3 | 105 | 358 | 148 | 67 | 17 | 7.9 | 10 | 3 |
| 4 | 101 | 349 | 142 | 67 | 16 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 4 |
| 5 | 97 | 350 | 141 | 64 | 15 | 7.8 | 10 | 5 |
| 6 | 92 | 350 | 131 | 62 | 14 | 8.0 | 10 | 6 |
| 7 | 92 | 340 | 118 | 62 | 14 | 8.0 | 11 | 7 |
| 8 | 88 | 322 | 128 | 59 | 14 | 7.8 | 14 | 8 |
| 9 | 88 | 350 | 113 | 59 | 14 | 7.4 | 14 | 9 |
| 10 | 92 | 371 | 105 | 58 | 14 | 7.5 | 13 | 10 |
| 11 | 118 | 314 | 101 | 54 | 13 | 6.8 | 13 | 11 |
| 12 | 636 | 299 | 101 | 52 | 12 | 6.1 | 13 | 12 |
| 13 | 330 | 281 | 97 | 45 | 12 | 7.2 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 350 | 241 | 92 | 43 | 16 | 8.9 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 297 | 234 | 88 | 38 | 14 | 6.4 | 12 | 15 |
| 16 | 281 | 228 | 86 | 35 | 13 | 6.0 | 13 | 16 |
| 17 | 256 | 221 | 81 | 33 | 13 | 5.8 | 12 | 17 |
| 18 | 221 | 218 | 78 | 30 | 18 | 5.4 | 12 | 18 |
| 19 | 200 | 214 | 78 | 29 | 18 | 4.9 | 12 | 19 |
| 20 | 187 | 214 | 76 | 26 | 17 | 4.9 | 12 | 20 |
| 21 | 180 | 200 | 73 | 25 | 15 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 21 |
| 22 | 180 | 194 | 70 | 23 | 15 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 22 |
| 23 | 187 | 187 | 70 | 22 | 13 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 23 |
| 24 | 234 | 180 | 67 | 21 | 12 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 24 |
| 25 | 1370 | 175 | 67 | 20 | 12 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 25 |
| 26 | 1630 | 164 | 73 | 33 | 11 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 26 |
| 27 | 773 | 153 | 78 | 29 | 10 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 27 |
| 28 | 630 | 148 | 109 | 24 | 9.0 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 28 |
| 29 | 557 | 139 | 88 | 22 | 8.9 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 29 |
| 30 | 455 | 137 | 81 | 20 | 8.5 | 5.8 | 12 | 30 |
| 31 | 394 | | 76 | | 8.1 | 7.7 | | 31 |
| Mean | 336 | 255 | 97.7 | 42.4 | 13.6 | 6.4 | 8.7 | Mean |
| Runoff In Acre-Feet | 20703 | 15193 | 6006 | 2523 | 836 | 394 | 574 | Runoff In Acre-Feet |



△ Permanent Recorder Station

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF N. FK. COTTONWOOD CR.
WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA



North Fork Pit River Watermaster Service Area

The North Fork Pit River service area lies along the west slopes of the Warner Mountains in northeastern Modoc County and extends from the Oregon border about 45 miles southward to a point just south of Alturas. There are 91 water right owners in the area with total allotments of 214,655 cubic feet per second.

A number of small independent stream systems, rising on the west slope of the Warner Mountains and generally following a westerly direction, comprise the major source of water supply. Three of these streams, New Pine Creek, Cottonwood Creek, and Davis Creek, are tributary to Goose Lake. All other streams in the service area are tributary to the North Fork Pit River. They are: Linville Creek, Franklin Creek, Joseph Creek, Thoms Creek, and Parker Creek. The North Fork Pit River flows in a southerly direction from the south rim of Goose Lake to its confluence with the South Fork Pit River immediately below Alturas. Streams tributary to Goose Lake do not contribute directly to the flow of the North Fork Pit River, since the lake has not spilled into the river for nearly 100 years.

The place of use in the northern half of the area lies in a relatively long, narrow, sloping strip extending between the eastern shore of Goose Lake and the foothills of the Warner Mountains. The places of use in the southern half of the area, which are supplied from the North Fork Pit River and its tributaries, are primarily in the narrow valleys bordering the streams.

A schematic drawing of each major stream system within the North Fork Pit River service area is presented as Figures 13 through 13k, pages 86 through 97.

Water Supply

The streams which serve the area are fed by snowmelt runoff and springs in the Warner Mountains. A large portion of the runoff occurs early in the spring, decreasing rapidly in May and June. The watershed of New Pine Creek, however, is at a higher elevation and maintains a good supply well into the summer. After the snowpack is depleted, perennial springs at the headwaters of the tributaries are the main sources of water supply. Linville Creek, with its small drainage basin, depends almost entirely on springs at its head. Gleason Creek, Thoms Creek, and Cottonwood Creek are usually dry in August, except during years of above-average water supply.

Some supplemental water is stored in small reservoirs throughout the area, none of which are operated by the watermaster. However, the inflows to some of these reservoirs are under the watermaster's jurisdiction.

Records of daily mean discharge at several stream gaging stations in the North Fork Pit River service area are presented in Tables 20 through 30, pages 80 through 85.

Method of Distribution

Irrigation is accomplished primarily by wild flooding from field ditches located along high spots in the meadows. Various types of diversion structures are used to divert the natural streamflow into small earth ditches which convey it to the meadows. At present there is a limited amount of sprinkler irrigation, some by naturally developed pressure and some by direct pumping from small sumps in the ditches. Subirrigation by the use of large flashboard dams to raise the water level in the stream channel is being practiced on the North

Fork Pit River between Parker Creek and Alturas. The several decrees (see Table 1) which apply to the North Fork Pit River service area establish the following number of priority classes for the various stream systems: New Pine Creek - four; Cottonwood Creek - six; Davis Creek - four; Linville Creek - two; Franklin Creek - four; Joseph Creek - four; Thoms Creek - three; Parker Creek - four; Shields Creek - four; Gleason Creek - five; and North Fork Pit River - five.

1971 Distribution

Charles H. Holmes, Assistant Engineer, Water Resources, was watermaster in the North Fork Pit River service area during the 1971 season, beginning on April 20 and continuing through September 30.

The available water supply during the spring months was excellent throughout the service area. A large storm on May 29-30 did considerable damage to water stage recorders on several streams. Streamflows during the latter part of the season were at or above average conditions.

New Pine Creek. Surplus water was available to New Pine Creek water right owners throughout the period that the proration or correlative system of distribution was in effect (until June 30). Commencing July 1, in accordance with provisions of the decree, distribution was based on the priority system (four priorities). Fourth priority allotments received some water until August 1. Thereafter, the flow gradually decreased until approximately 50 percent of third priority allotments were being met at the end of the season.

Cottonwood Creek. A sufficient water supply existed in Cottonwood Creek to satisfy all allotments (six priorities) until late spring. The fourth priority allotments were served until late June. Thereafter, the flow decreased gradually, reaching first priority on August 25. By the end of the season the flow had

decreased until only about 22 percent of first priority allotments were served.

Davis Creek. The water stage recorder and data were washed away by high water on May 30.

Linville Creek. The available water supply in Linville Creek decreased steadily from the time watermaster service began until the end of the irrigation season. A small percentage of second priority allotments (two priorities) was supplied from June 3 to June 10. The available supply for first priority allotments ranged from 100 percent on May 18 to 46 percent at the end of the season.

Franklin Creek. The available water supply in Franklin Creek was sufficient to satisfy all allotments from April 29 to July 2. One hundred percent of third priorities were served until July 2. The flow then gradually decreased until mid-September when 34 percent of third priority allotments were being served. On September 15 the winter schedule of priorities became effective. Under this schedule, only 29 percent of third priority allotments were met.

Joseph Creek. A surplus water supply existed in Joseph Creek until July 28. The flow then receded until on September 7 only first priority allotments (four priorities) were served. Thereafter, the flow gradually decreased to 85 percent of first priority allotments at the end of the season.

Thoms Creek. A sufficient water supply existed in Thoms Creek to meet all allotments (three priorities) until August 7. The flow then gradually decreased to 46 percent of third priority allotments at the end of the season.

Gleason Creek. The recorder station was destroyed by high water on May 30. Data up to that time was salvaged.

Shields Creek. A surplus water supply existed in Shields Creek until July 1.

The flow decreased rapidly until approximately 75 percent of first priority allotments (four priorities) were served on September 1. The supply then gradually increased until the end of September when 60 percent of second priority allotments were being supplied.

Parker Creek. The flow in Parker Creek peaked in mid-May. It then decreased steadily until July 14, when 100 percent of all allotments (four priorities) were still served. From then until the end of July the flow continued to decrease gradually. Throughout the remainder of the season the flow remained

constant at 15 percent of third priority allotments.

North Fork Pit River. A surplus water supply existed in the North Fork Pit River until June 10. On that date the Dorris Reservoir allotment was reduced. The flow then decreased rapidly until June 19 when second priority allotments (five priorities) were being served. The decrease continued until July 26 when only first priority was available. This condition continued throughout the remainder of the season.

NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

1871 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 20
NEW PINE CREEK BELOW SCHROEDER'S

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | | 13 | 31 | 25 | 12 | 10 | 1 |
| 2 | | | 18 | 28 | 24 | 11 | 10 | 2 |
| 3 | | | 21 | 28 | 23 | 11 | 10 | 3 |
| 4 | | | 28 | 32 | 21 | 11 | 10 | 4 |
| 5 | | | 23 | 34 | 21 | 11 | 10 | 5 |
| 6 | | | 19 | 32 | 20 | 11 | 10 | 6 |
| 7 | | | 20 | 31 | 20 | 11 | 10 | 7 |
| 8 | | | 23 | 38 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 8 |
| 9 | | | 30 | 43 | 18 | 11 | 10 | 9 |
| 10 | | | 31 | 54 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | | | 38 | 43 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | | | 43 | 54 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 12 |
| 13 | | | 57 | 48 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 13 |
| 14 | | | 41 | 54 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 14 |
| 15 | | | 38 | 47 | 16 | 10 | 9.3 | 15 |
| 16 | | | 28 | 50 | 18 | 10 | 9.1 | 16 |
| 17 | | | 23 | 53 | 15 | 10 | 9.0 | 17 |
| 18 | | | 23 | 53 | 15 | 10 | 8.9 | 18 |
| 19 | | | 23 | 47 | 15 | 10 | 8.8 | 19 |
| 20 | | | 23 | 46 | 14 | 10 | 8.9 | 20 |
| 21 | | | 22 | 53 | 14 | 10 | 8.9 | 21 |
| 22 | | | 22 | 48 | 14 | 10 | 8.9 | 22 |
| 23 | | | 23 | 48 | 14 | 10 | 8.9 | 23 |
| 24 | | | 25 | 43 | 13 | 10 | 9.0 | 24 |
| 25 | | | 27 | 46 | 13 | 10 | 8.9 | 25 |
| 26 | | 11* | 28 | 46 | 13 | 10 | 8.8 | 26 |
| 27 | | 11 | 28 | 48 | 13 | 10 | 9.0 | 27 |
| 28 | | 11 | 31 | 40 | 13 | 10 | 9.0 | 28 |
| 29 | | 13 | 35 | 35 | 12 | 10 | 9.0 | 29 |
| 30 | | 11 | 46 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 9.0 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 40 | | 12 | 10 | | 31 |
| Mean | | 11.4 | 28.6 | 42.4 | 16.5 | 10.3 | 9.5 | Mean |
| Runoff in Acre-Feet | | 113 | 1760 | 2520 | 1010 | 635 | 582 | Runoff in Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

TABLE 21
COTTONWOOD CREEK BELOW LARKIN GARDEN DITCH

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | | | | 12 | 8.5 | 1.5 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | 12 | 8.4 | 0.9 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | 12 | 8.3 | 0.9 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | 11 | 8.3 | 0.9 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | 11 | 8.2 | 0.9 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | 11 | 8.2 | 0.9 | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | 11 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | 10 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | 10 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 9 |
| 10 | | | | 22* | 9.7 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 10 |
| 11 | | | | 22 | 9.4 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | 21 | 9.0 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 12 |
| 13 | | | | 20 | 8.7 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | 19 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 14 |
| 15 | | | | 17 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | 16 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 0.8 | 16 |
| 17 | | | | 15 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 17 |
| 18 | | | | 15 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 0.9 | 18 |
| 19 | | | | 15 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 0.9 | 19 |
| 20 | | | | 15 | 7.8 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 20 |
| 21 | | | | 14 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 21 |
| 22 | | | | 14 | 7.4 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 22 |
| 23 | | | | 14 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 23 |
| 24 | | | | 13 | 7.1 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 24 |
| 25 | | | | 14 | 7.0 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 25 |
| 26 | | | | 14 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 26 |
| 27 | | | | 14 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 27 |
| 28 | | | | 14 | 6.9 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 28 |
| 29 | | | | 13 | 6.8 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | 13 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | 6.8 | 1.8 | | 31 |
| Mean | | | | 15.9 | 8.8 | 5.0 | 1.5 | Mean |
| Runoff in Acre-Feet | | | | 882 | 536 | 307 | 53 | Runoff in Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 22
DAVIS CREEK AT OLD FISH WHEEL

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----|
| 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 15 |
| NO RECORD AVAILABLE FOR 1971 SEASON | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | | | 31 |
| Mean | | | | | | | | |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | | |
| Acro-Feet | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 23
LINVILLE CREEK AT OLD POWER HOUSE

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----|
| 1 | | | | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | 3.8 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | 4.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | 4.7 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | 4.7 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | 4.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6 |
| 7 | | | | 4.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | 4.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | 4.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 9 |
| 10 | | | | 3.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 10 |
| 11 | | | | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | 3.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 12 |
| 13 | | | | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 14 |
| 15 | | | | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 16 |
| 17 | | | | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 17 |
| 18 | | | 3.3* | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 18 |
| 19 | | | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 19 |
| 20 | | | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 20 |
| 21 | | | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 21 |
| 22 | | | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 22 |
| 23 | | | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 23 |
| 24 | | | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 24 |
| 25 | | | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 25 |
| 26 | | | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 26 |
| 27 | | | 3.3 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 27 |
| 28 | | | 3.4 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 28 |
| 29 | | | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 29 |
| 30 | | | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 3.7 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 31 |
| Mean | | | | | | | | |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | | |
| Acro-Feet | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 91 | 200 | 135 | 123 | 112 |

* Beginning of Record

NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 24
FRANKLIN CREEK ABOVE DIVERSIONS

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day : |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | | | 13 | 17 | 11 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 1 |
| 2 | | | 14 | 17 | 10 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 2 |
| 3 | | | 16 | 22 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3 |
| 4 | | | 20 | 28 | 8.8 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4 |
| 5 | | | 19 | 29 | 8.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 5 |
| 6 | | | 18 | 28 | 7.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 6 |
| 7 | | | 18 | 28 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 7 |
| 8 | | | 23 | 24 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 8 |
| 9 | | | 25 | 22 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 9 |
| 10 | | | 25 | 21 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 10 |
| 11 | | | 26 | 18 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 11 |
| 12 | | | 28 | 18 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 12 |
| 13 | | | 25 | 17 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 13 |
| 14 | | | 13 | 16 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 14 |
| 15 | | | 13 | 15 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 15 |
| 16 | | | 14 | 15 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 16 |
| 17 | | | 14 | 14 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 17 |
| 18 | | | 14 | 14 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 18 |
| 19 | | | 15 | 14 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 19 |
| 20 | | | 15 | 14 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 20 |
| 21 | | | 14 | 13 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 21 |
| 22 | | 7.4* | 13 | 13 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 22 |
| 23 | | 7.4 | 13 | 13 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 23 |
| 24 | | 8.6 | 13 | 13 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 24 |
| 25 | | 8.8 | 14 | 13 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 25 |
| 26 | | 7.5 | 16 | 14 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 26 |
| 27 | | 8.0 | 17 | 13 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 27 |
| 28 | | 9.8 | 17 | 13 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 28 |
| 29 | | 12 | 18 | 12 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 29 |
| 30 | | 12 | 18 | 12 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 18 | | 4.5 | 4.1 | | 31 |
| Mean | | 8.6 | 17.4 | 17.5 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | Mean |
| Runoff in | | | | | | | | Runoff in |
| Acres-Feet | 154 | | 1070 | 1030 | 358 | 241 | 224 | Acres-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

TABLE 25
JOSEPH CREEK BELOW COUCH CREEK

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day : |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | | | 41 | 50 | 22 | 8.6 | 2.2 | 1 |
| 2 | | | 39 | 58 | 21 | 5.9 | 2.3 | 2 |
| 3 | | | 51 | 68 | 19 | 5.7 | 2.3 | 3 |
| 4 | | | 52 | 71 | 17 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 4 |
| 5 | | | 51 | 68 | 17 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 5 |
| 6 | | | 45 | 65 | 18 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 6 |
| 7 | | | 42 | 64 | 18 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 7 |
| 8 | | | 65 | 83 | 18 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 8 |
| 9 | | | 72 | 62 | 14 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 9 |
| 10 | | | 65 | 59 | 15 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 10 |
| 11 | | | 64 | 54 | 13 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 11 |
| 12 | | | 83 | 51 | 13 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 12 |
| 13 | | | 63 | 48 | 12 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 13 |
| 14 | | | 54 | 45 | 12 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 14 |
| 15 | | | 51 | 42 | 11 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 15 |
| 16 | | | 48 | 42 | 11 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 16 |
| 17 | | | 42 | 38 | 11 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 17 |
| 18 | | | 36 | 36 | 11 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 18 |
| 19 | | | 32 | 32 | 11 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 19 |
| 20 | | | 31 | 30 | 10 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 20 |
| 21 | | | 30 | 29 | 10 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 21 |
| 22 | | | 27 | 26 | 9.3 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 22 |
| 23 | | 34* | 26 | 26 | 9.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 23 |
| 24 | | 30 | 27 | 26 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 24 |
| 25 | | 29 | 28 | 32 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 25 |
| 26 | | 32 | 36 | 44 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 26 |
| 27 | | 32 | 36 | 36 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 27 |
| 28 | | 33 | 37 | 31 | 7.1 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 28 |
| 29 | | 37 | 45 | 26 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 29 |
| 30 | | 41 | 47 | 24 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 45 | | 6.8 | 2.2 | | 31 |
| Mean | | 33.4 | 44.9 | 45.0 | 12.2 | 3.8 | 2.4 | Mean |
| Runoff in | | | | | | | | Runoff in |
| Acres-Feet | 532 | | 2780 | 2680 | 748 | 235 | 137 | Acres-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 26
NORTH FORK PIT RIVER BELOW THOMS CREEK

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | 135 | 345 | 18 | 6.2 | 17 | 1 |
| 2 | | | 134 | 345 | 18 | 5.0 | 18 | 2 |
| 3 | | | 137 | 213 | 16 | 3.3 | 18 | 3 |
| 4 | | | 213 | 147 | 14 | 3.1 | 18 | 4 |
| 5 | | | 179 | 108 | 15 | 2.8 | 17 | 5 |
| 6 | | | 173 | 85 | 16 | 2.6 | 16 | 6 |
| 7 | | | 189 | 69 | 14 | 1.8 | 17 | 7 |
| 8 | | | 233 | 53 | 16 | 1.8 | 15 | 8 |
| 9 | | | 242 | 43 | 16 | 3.1 | 10 | 9 |
| 10 | | | 203 | 43 | 15 | 3.2 | 8.8 | 10 |
| 11 | | | 191 | 28 | 16 | 3.3 | 8.0 | 11 |
| 12 | | | 191 | 21 | 16 | 3.6 | 8.0 | 12 |
| 13 | | | 194 | 19 | 16 | 3.6 | 8.0 | 13 |
| 14 | | | 177 | 19 | 17 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 14 |
| 15 | | | 168 | 19 | 17 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 15 |
| 16 | | | 151 | 18 | 17 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 16 |
| 17 | | | 143 | 18 | 16 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 17 |
| 18 | | | 205 | 18 | 16 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 18 |
| 19 | | | 188 | 18 | 17 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 19 |
| 20 | | | 183 | 18 | 15 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 20 |
| 21 | | | 180 | 18 | 16 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 21 |
| 22 | | | 172 | 18 | 16 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 22 |
| 23 | | | 170 | 17 | 14 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 23 |
| 24 | | | 168 | 15 | 14 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 24 |
| 25 | | | 167 | 18 | 11 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 25 |
| 26 | | 122* | 102 | 50 | 8.8 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 26 |
| 27 | | 122 | 118 | 47 | 7.4 | 2.8 | 6.8 | 27 |
| 28 | | 124 | 122 | 40 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 28 |
| 29 | | 129 | 213 | 30 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 5.0 | 29 |
| 30 | | 134 | 265 | 23 | 4.0 | 15 | 4.6 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 295 | | 4.0 | 16 | | 31 |
| Mean | 126 | | 180 | 64.7 | 13.8 | 4.2 | 8.6 | Mean |
| Runoff in Acres-Feet | 1250 | | 11070 | 3810 | 846 | 260 | 512 | Runoff in Acres-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

TABLE 27
THOMS CREEK AT CEDARVILLE-ALTURAS HIGHWAY

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | | | 73 | 66 | 14 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 1 |
| 2 | | | 73 | 41 | 14 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 2 |
| 3 | | | 82 | 97 | 13 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 3 |
| 4 | | | 85 | 125 | 12 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 4 |
| 5 | | | 77 | 95 | 11 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 5 |
| 6 | | | 83 | 85 | 11 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 6 |
| 7 | | | 81 | 82 | 12 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 7 |
| 8 | | | 66 | 69 | 9.4 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 8 |
| 9 | | | 63 | 61 | 8.7 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 9 |
| 10 | | | 63 | 59 | 8.5 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 10 |
| 11 | | | 81 | 51 | 7.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 11 |
| 12 | | | 68 | 47 | 7.1 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 12 |
| 13 | | | 80 | 42 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 13 |
| 14 | | | 68 | 38 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 14 |
| 15 | | | 62 | 34 | 5.7 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 15 |
| 16 | | | 53 | 29 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 16 |
| 17 | | | 46 | 25 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 17 |
| 18 | | | 40 | 23 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 18 |
| 19 | | | 36 | 22 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 19 |
| 20 | | | 33 | 20 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 20 |
| 21 | | 82* | 29 | 21 | 5.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 21 |
| 22 | | 81 | 27 | 17 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 22 |
| 23 | | 80 | 25 | 18 | 4.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 23 |
| 24 | | 78 | 25 | 14 | 4.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 24 |
| 25 | | 81 | 27 | 16 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 25 |
| 26 | | 80 | 32 | 27 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 26 |
| 27 | | 97 | 31 | 21 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 27 |
| 28 | | 75 | 35 | 20 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 28 |
| 29 | | 71 | 45 | 17 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 29 |
| 30 | | 75 | 45 | 18 | 3.0 | 1.4 | | 30 |
| 31 | | | 63 | | 2.8 | 1.4 | | 31 |
| Mean | 61.0 | | 52.2 | 23.6 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | Mean |
| Runoff in Acres-Feet | 1810 | | 3240 | 2570 | 438 | 112 | 83 | Runoff in Acres-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge In Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 28
PARKER CREEK AT FOGARTY RANCH

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | | | | | 18 | 4.7 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | 9.0 | 4.7 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | 7.8 | 5.4 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | 7.4 | 5.0 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | 8.7 | 4.0 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | 5.4 | 9.0 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | 4.7 | 5.7 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | 4.4 | 4.0 | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | 3.7 | 3.7 | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | 4.0 | 3.5 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | 4.0 | 3.7 | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | 4.0 | 3.7 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | 4.0 | 3.5 | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | 4.0 | 3.5 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | 4.0 | 3.5 | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | 4.0 | 3.7 | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | 4.0 | 4.4 | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | 4.0 | 5.0 | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | 4.0 | 5.0 | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | 3.5 | 5.4 | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | 4.0 | 6.0 | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | 4.0 | 6.7 | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | 12* | 4.7 | 12 | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | 11 | 5.7 | 12** | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | 9.4 | 5.7 | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | 8.7 | 5.7 | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | 6.7 | 4.0 | | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | 9.4 | 4.4 | | 31 |
| Mean | | | | | | 5.2 | 5.2 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | | | 109 | 323 | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | | | | | | | 281 | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

** End of Record

TABLE 29
SHIELDS CREEK BELOW PEPPERDINE RANCH

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | | | 110 | 10 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | 115 | 10 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | 110 | 9.3 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | 80 | 8.8 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | 70 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | 57 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 6 |
| 7 | | | 40* | 44 | 8.2 | 3.2 | 8.0 | 7 |
| 8 | | | 80 | 37 | 7.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 8 |
| 9 | | | 70 | 34 | 7.7 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 9 |
| 10 | | | 52 | 39 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 10 |
| 11 | | | 46 | 29 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 11 |
| 12 | | | 45 | 26 | 7.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 12 |
| 13 | | | 45 | 23 | 7.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 13 |
| 14 | | | 37 | 20 | 6.8 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 14 |
| 15 | | | 32 | 18 | 6.4 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 15 |
| 16 | | | 30 | 15 | 6.4 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 16 |
| 17 | | | 26 | 16 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 17 |
| 18 | | | 23 | 18 | 9.7 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 18 |
| 19 | | | 20 | 15 | 8.0 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 19 |
| 20 | | | 18 | 14 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 20 |
| 21 | | | 17 | 13 | 8.6 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 21 |
| 22 | | | 14 | 12 | 8.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 22 |
| 23 | | | 13 | 11 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 23 |
| 24 | | | 13 | 10 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 24 |
| 25 | | | 11 | 13 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 25 |
| 26 | | | 10 | 85 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 26 |
| 27 | | | 18 | 24 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.7** | 27 |
| 28 | | | 31 | 18 | 5.2 | 4.0 | | 28 |
| 29 | | | 80 | 13 | 5.2 | 4.0 | | 29 |
| 30 | | | 90 | 11 | 5.1 | 3.8 | | 30 |
| 31 | | | 95 | | 5.1 | | | 31 |
| Mean | | | | 38.2 | 37.2 | 7.0 | 3.7 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | 1896 | 2214 | 432 | 221 | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | | | | | | | 174 | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

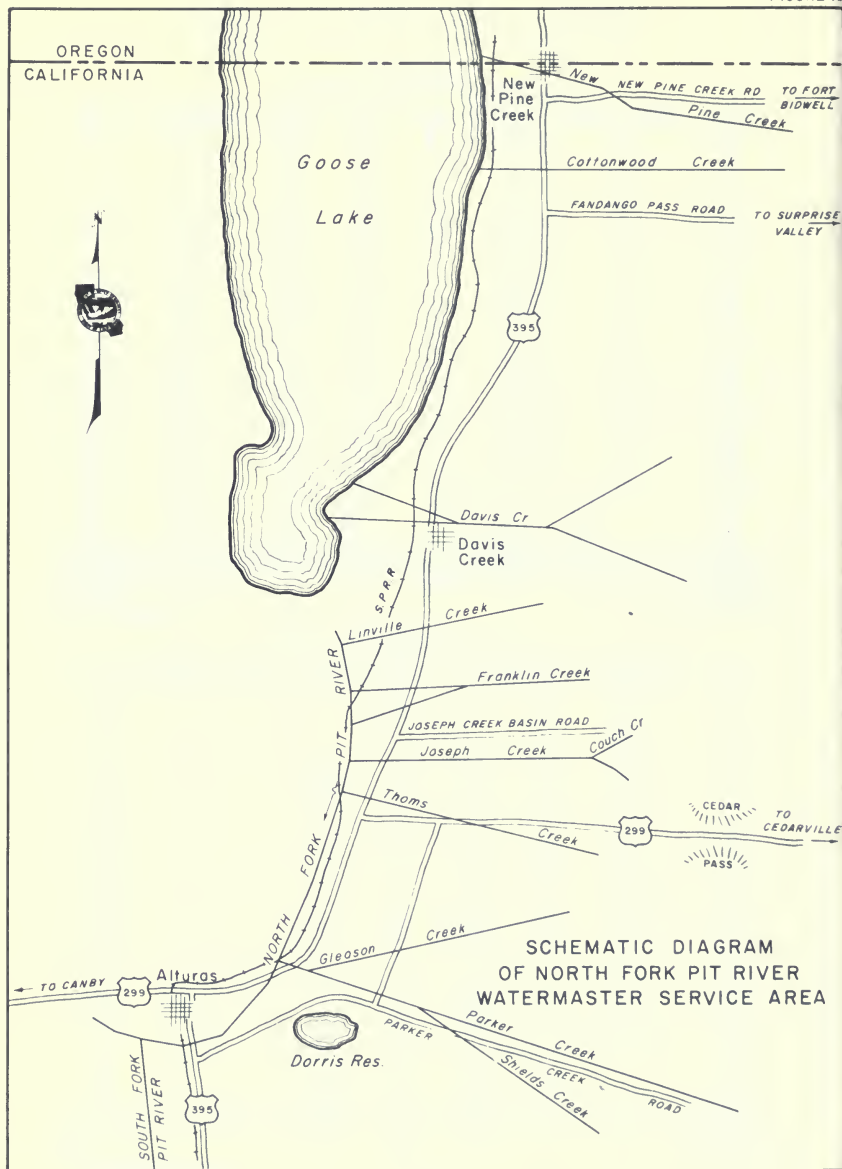
** End of Record

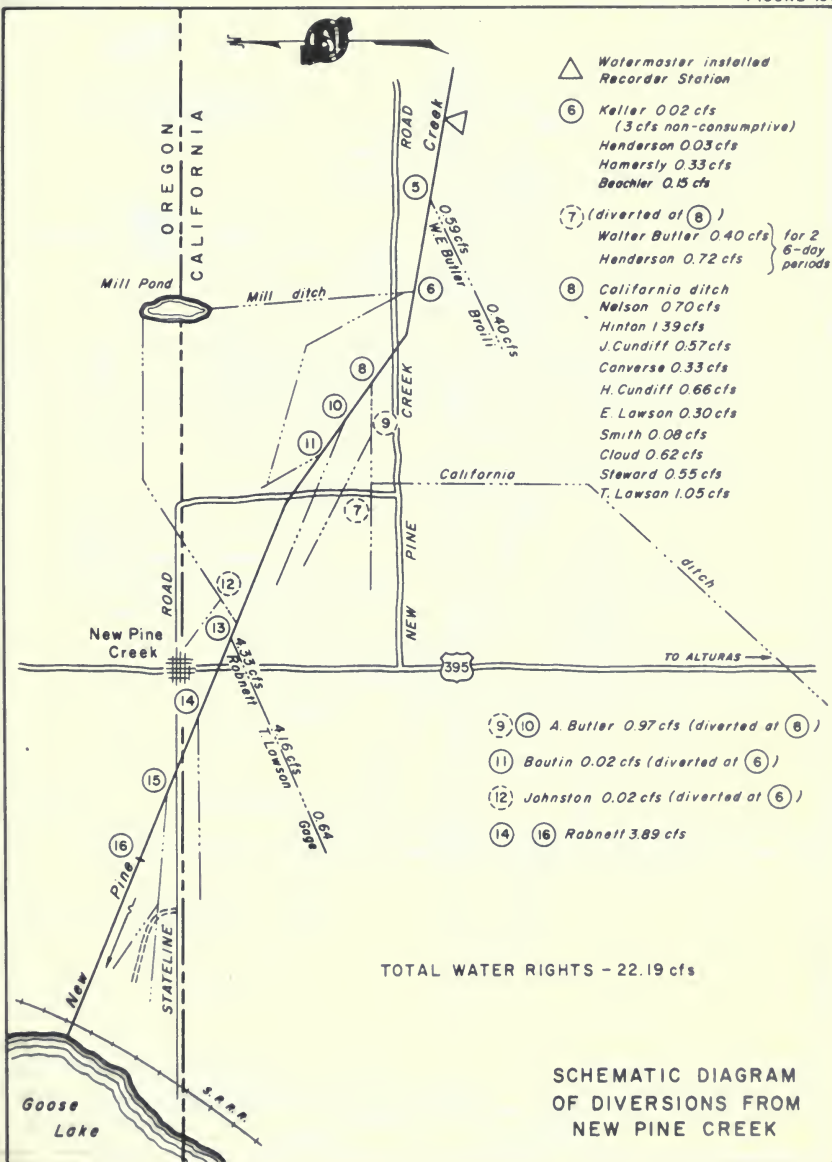
NORTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

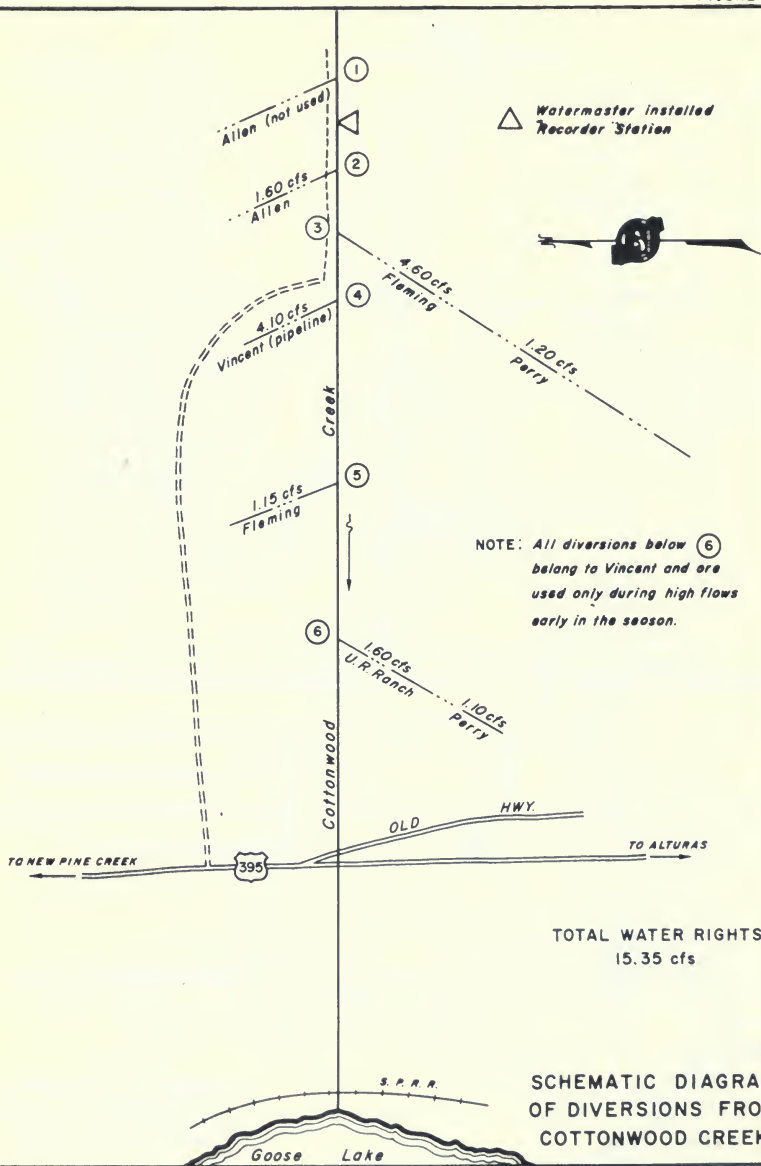
TABLE 30
PARKER CREEK ABOVE HIGHWAY 395 NEAR ALTURAS

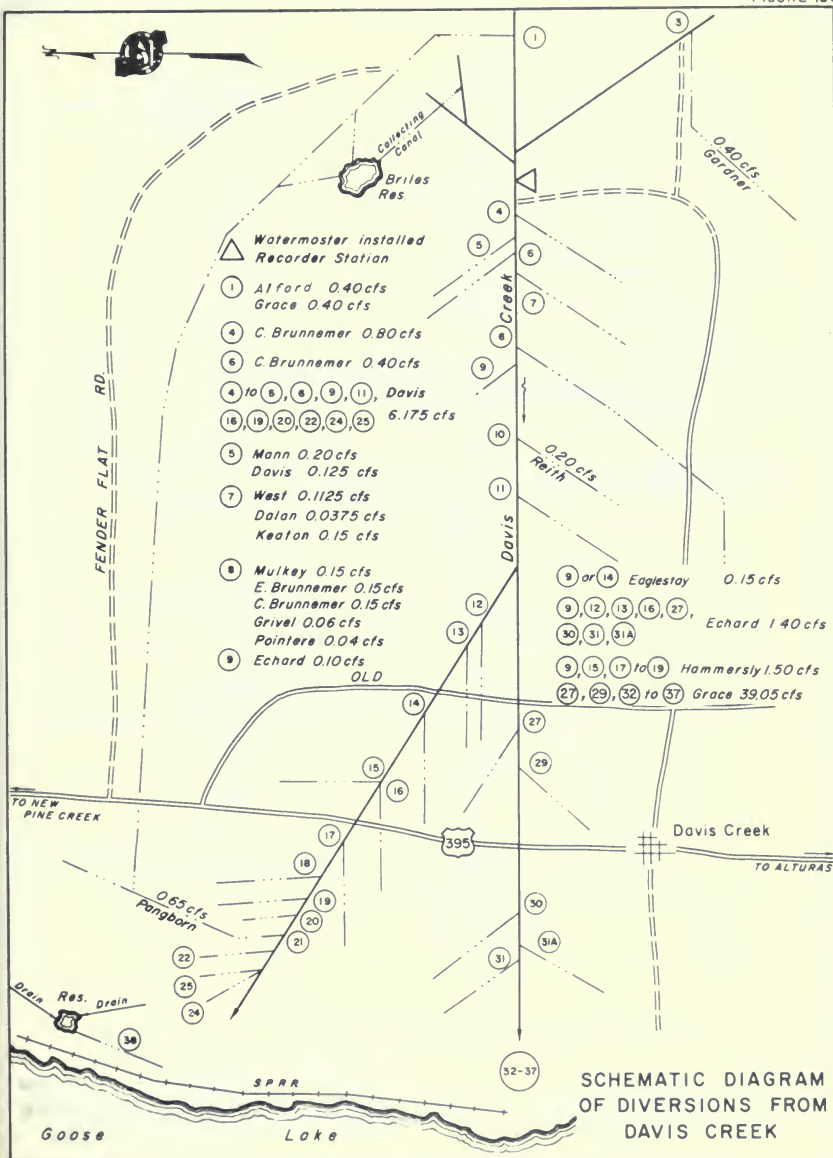
| Day : | Merch : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | | | 47 | 92 | 11 | 9.0 | 1.3 | 1 |
| 2 | | | 45 | 85 | 11 | 4.9 | 1.4 | 2 |
| 3 | | | 59 | 77 | 10 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 3 |
| 4 | | | 101 | 83 | 10 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 4 |
| 5 | | | 84 | 52 | 10 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 5 |
| 6 | | | 71 | 42 | 10 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 6 |
| 7 | | | 66 | 30 | 10 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 7 |
| 8 | | | 78 | 25 | 10 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 8 |
| 9 | | | 85 | 24 | 9.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 9 |
| 10 | | | 68 | 22 | 9.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 10 |
| 11 | | | 62 | 21 | 9.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 11 |
| 12 | | | 60 | 20 | 9.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 12 |
| 13 | | | 60 | 19 | 8.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 13 |
| 14 | | | 51 | 18 | 8.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 14 |
| 15 | | | 45 | 17 | 9.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 15 |
| 16 | | | 40 | 16 | 8.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 16 |
| 17 | | | 34 | 16 | 7.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 17 |
| 18 | | | 31 | 15 | 8.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 18 |
| 19 | | | 28 | 14 | 14 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 19 |
| 20 | | | 26 | 14 | 11 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 20 |
| 21 | | | 24 | 13 | 9.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 21 |
| 22 | | | 22 | 13 | 9.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 22 |
| 23 | | | 20 | 12 | 7.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 23 |
| 24 | | | 15 | 12 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 24 |
| 25 | | | 12 | 12 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 25 |
| 26 | | | 8.2 | 11 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 26 |
| 27 | | 48* | 13 | 11 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 27 |
| 28 | | 46 | 30 | 11 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 28 |
| 29 | | 50 | 86 | 11 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 29 |
| 30 | | 48 | 76 | 11 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 92 | | 3.3 | 1.2 | | 31 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | | 47.6 | 49.0 | 26.6 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | Mean |
| Runoff in | | 378 | 3010 | 1580 | 508 | 128 | 111 | Runoff in |
| Acres-Feet | | | | | | | | Acres-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

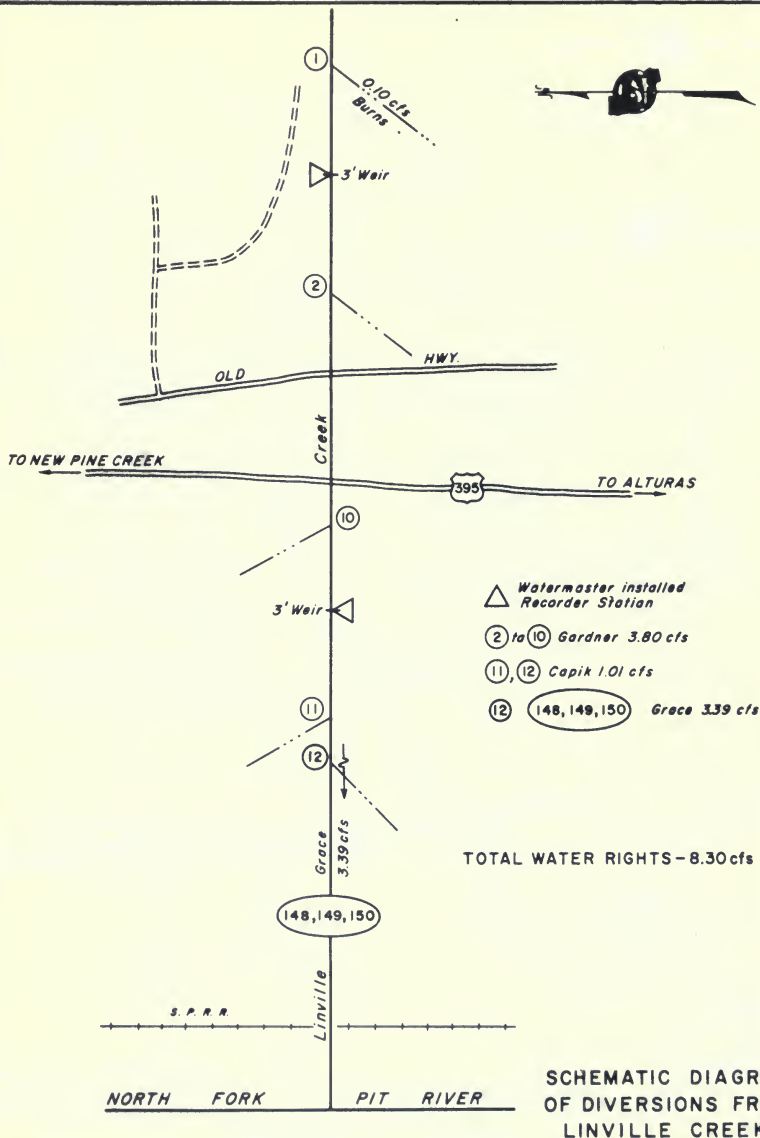


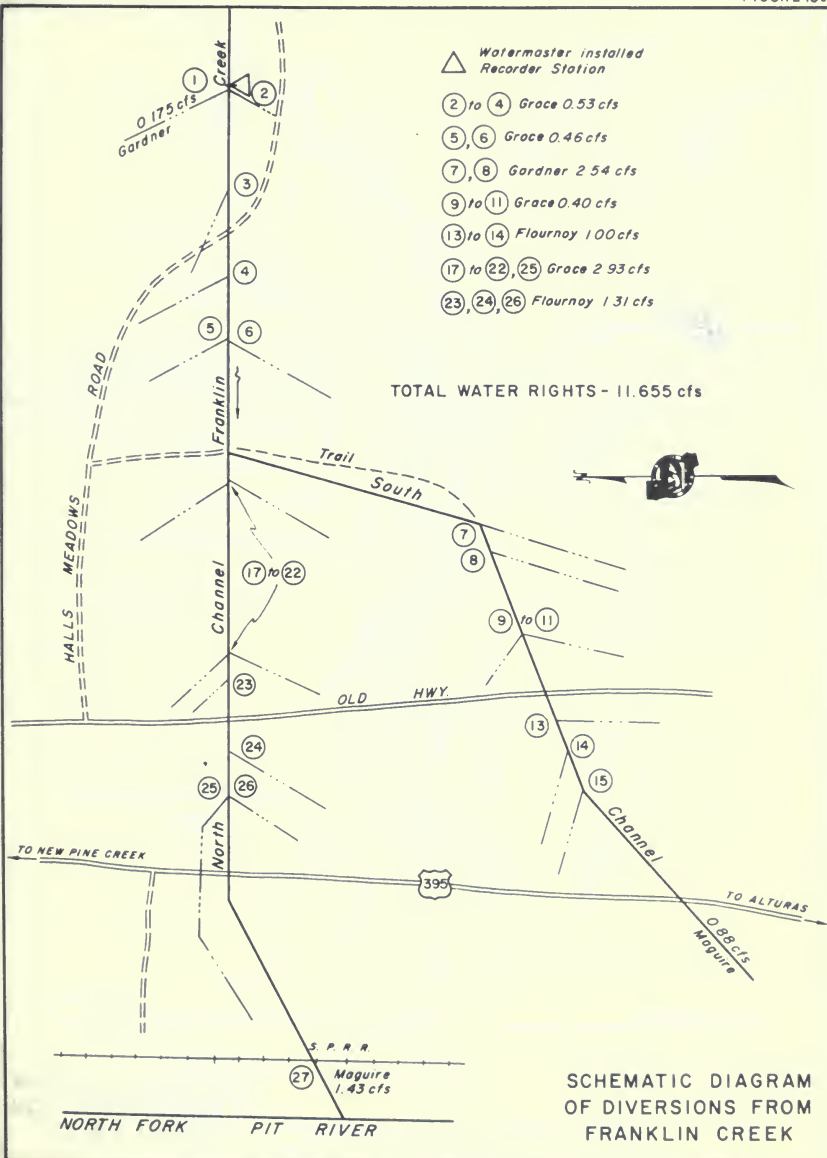


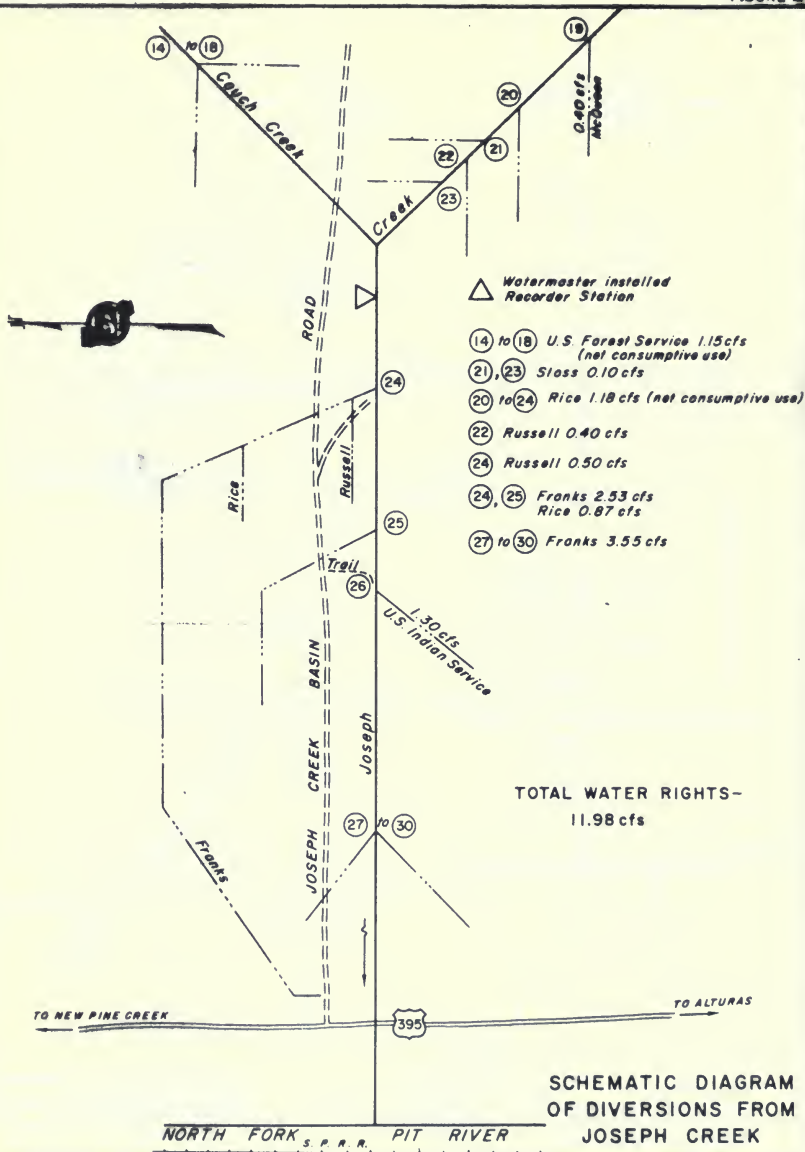


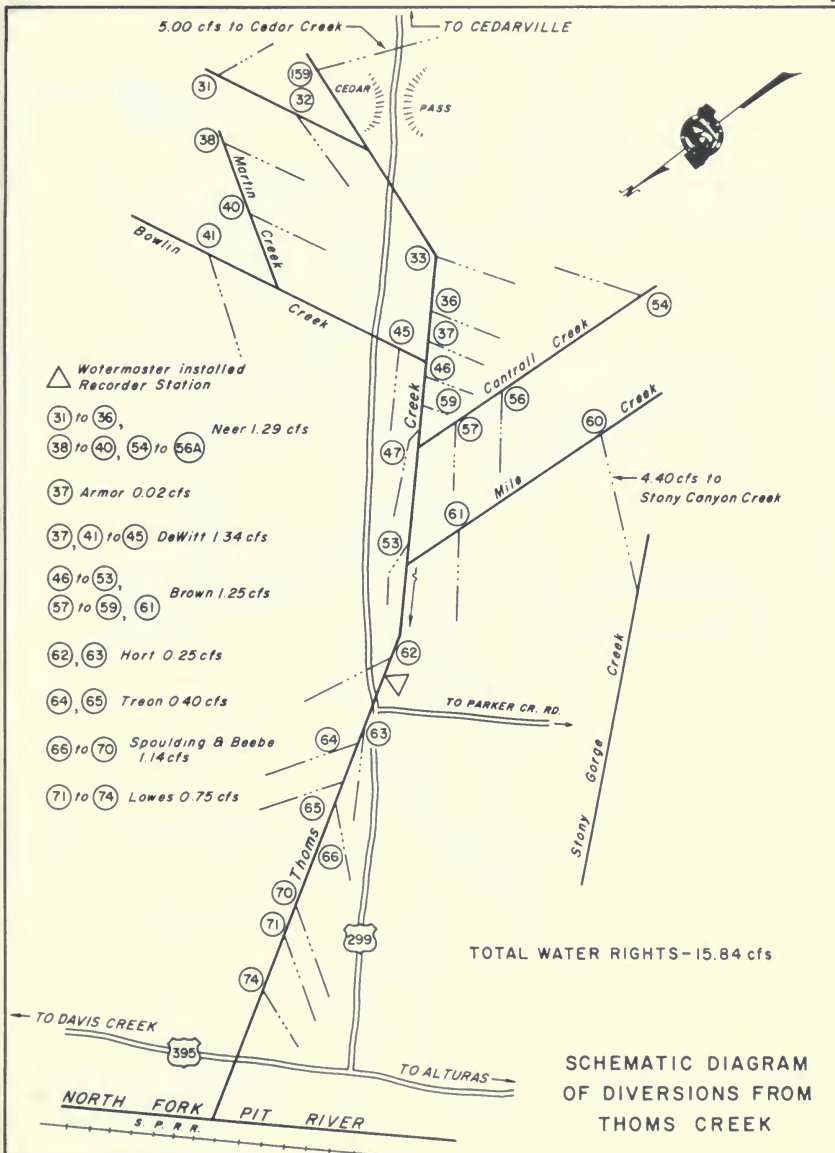


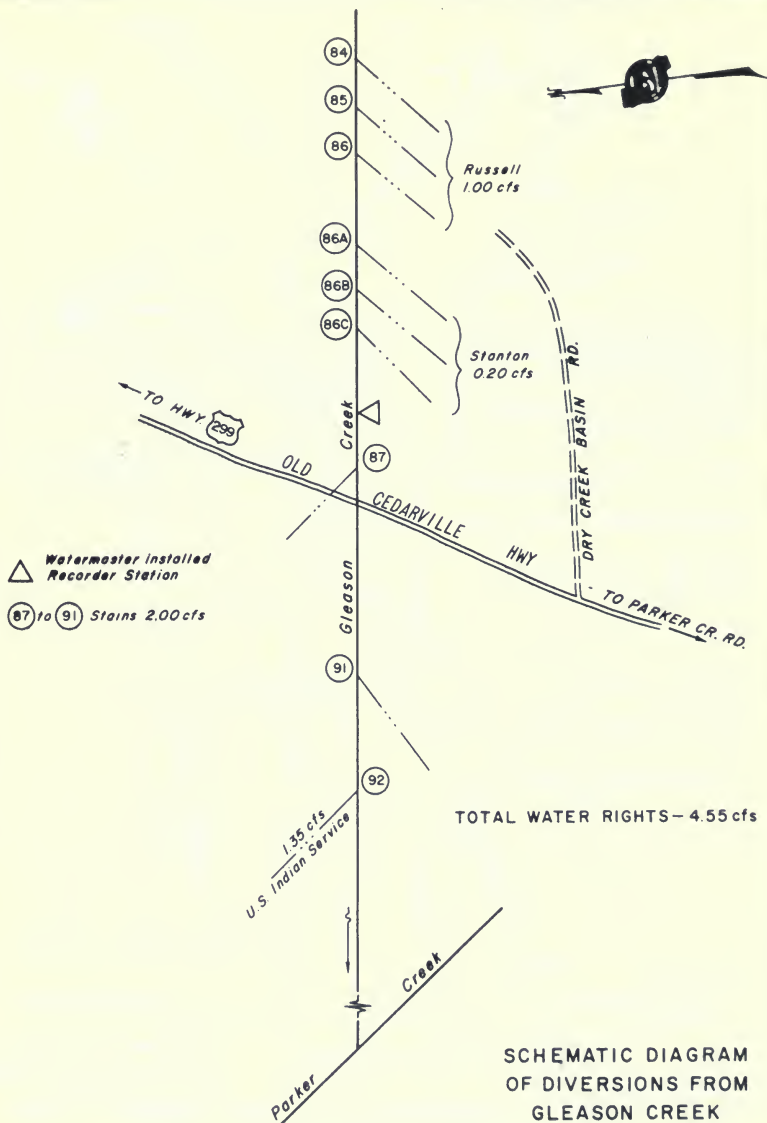
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
DAVIS CREEK

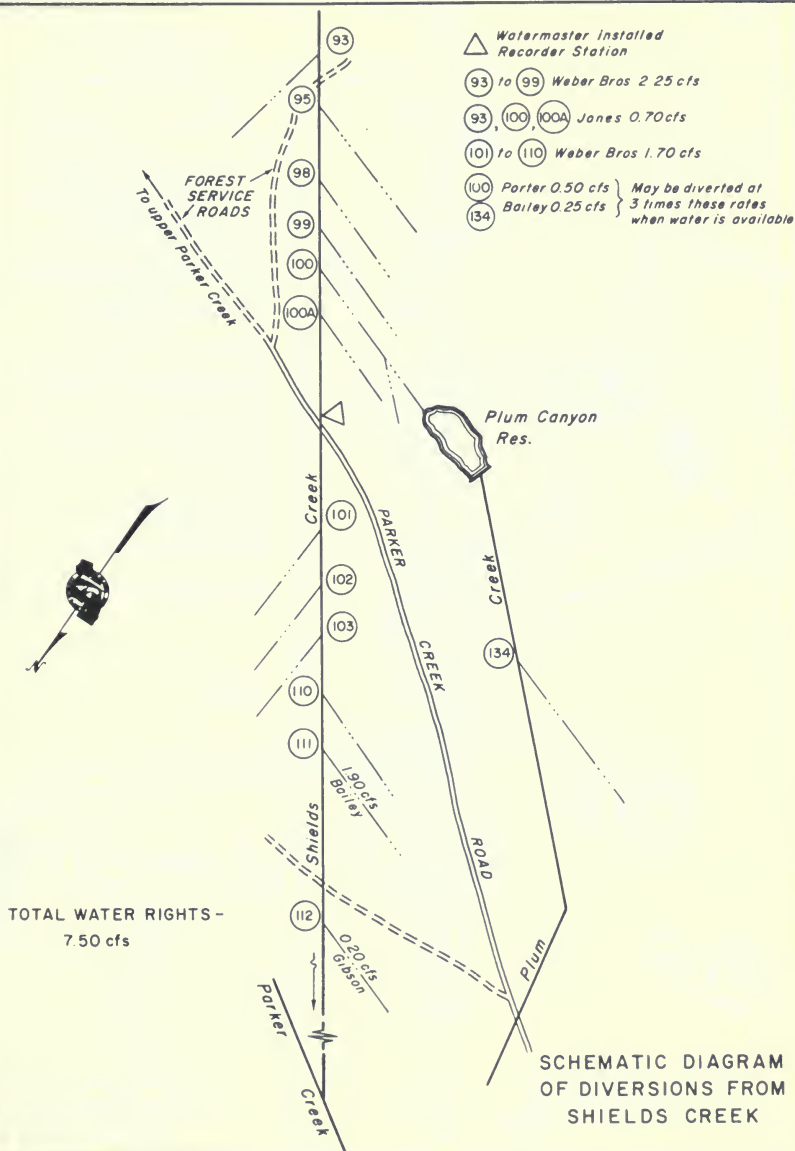


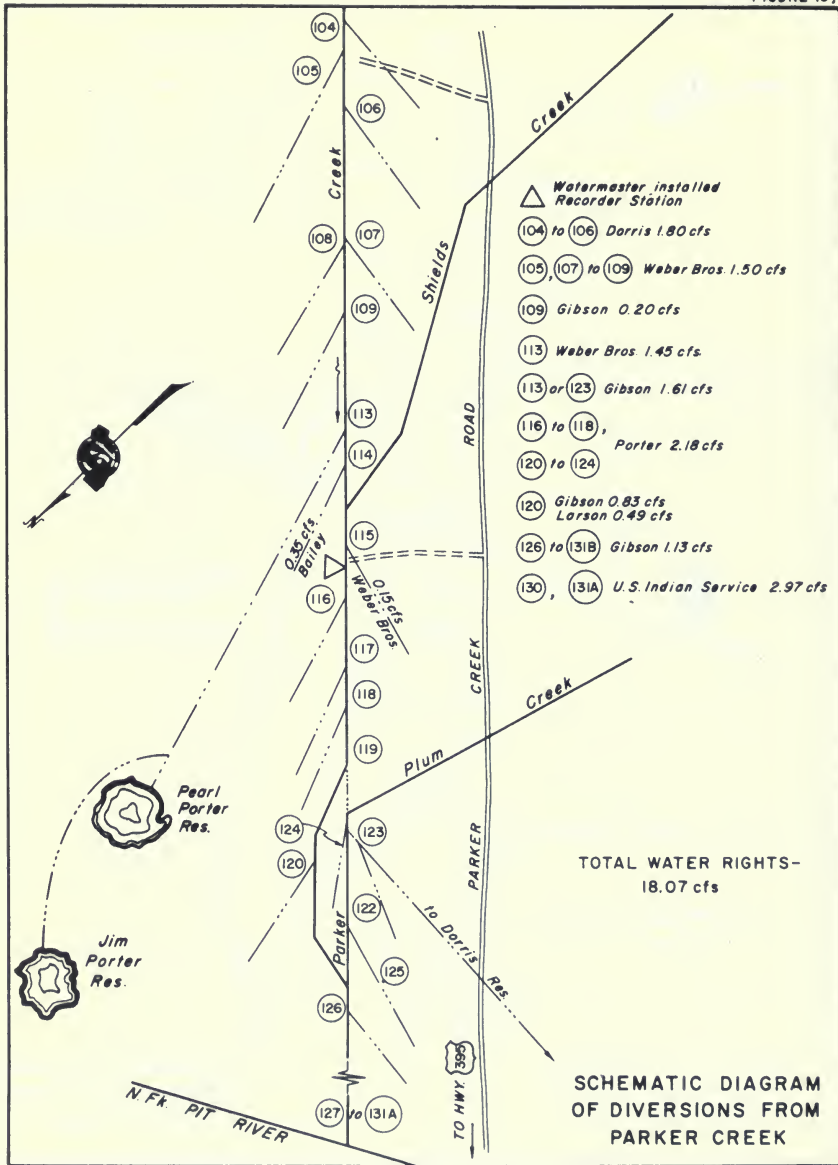


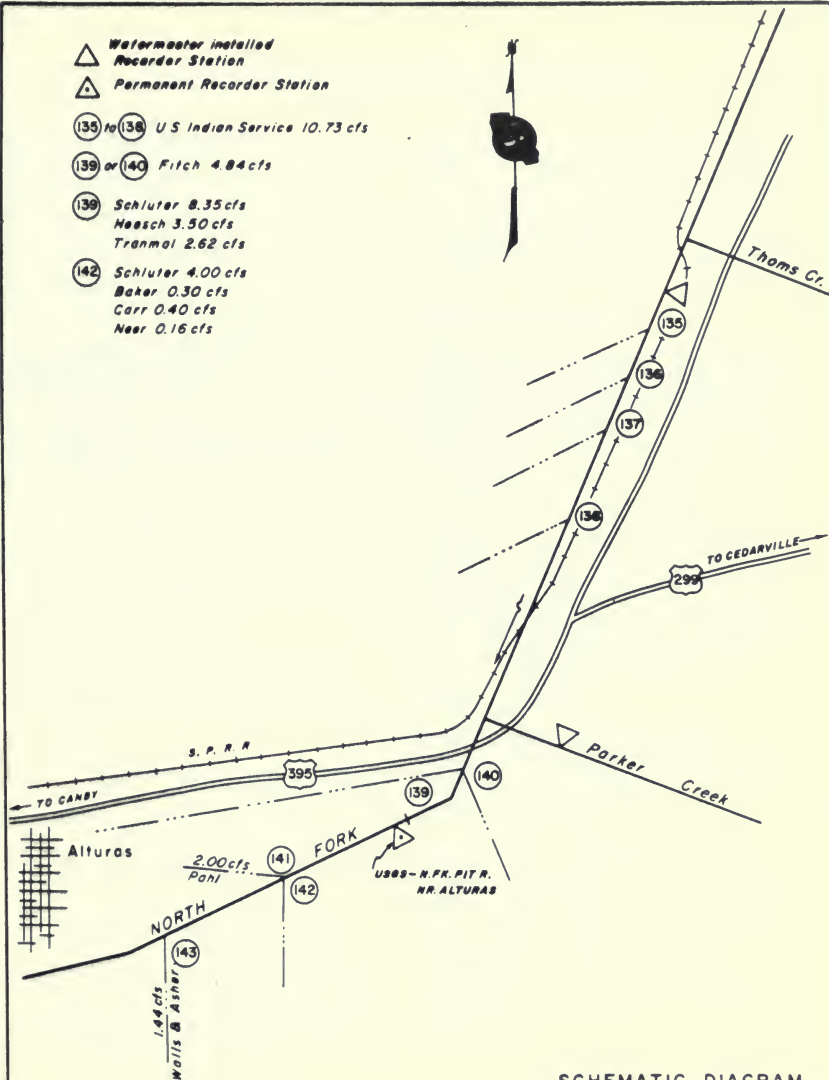




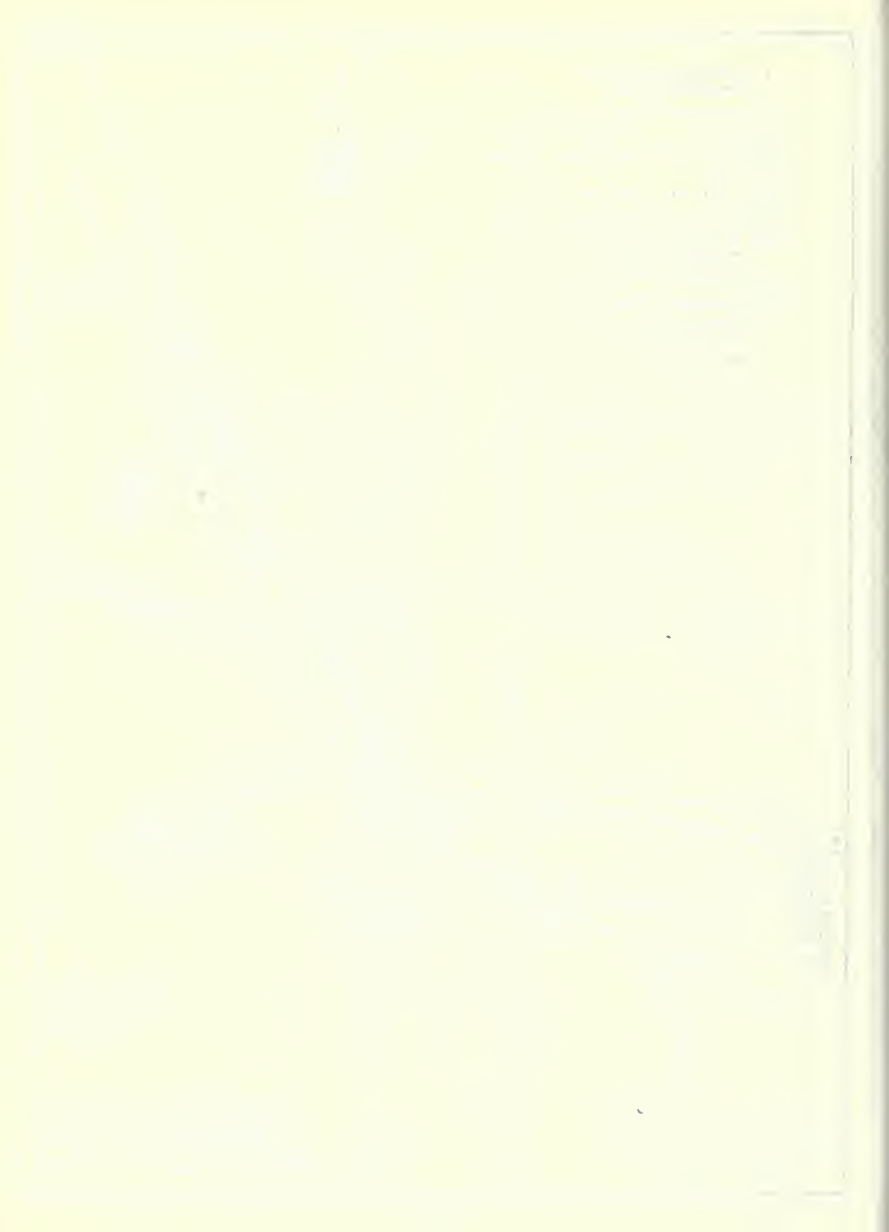








SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
NORTH FORK PIT RIVER



Shackleford Creek Watermaster Service Area

The Shackleford Creek service area is located in western Siskiyou County near the town of Fort Jones in Scott Valley. There are 41 water right owners in the service area with total allotments of 64.73 cubic feet per second. The major sources of water supply for this service area are Shackleford Creek, which flows through the Central part of Quartz Valley, and its tributary, Mill Creek, which rises east of the headwaters of Shackleford Creek. Evans Creek, a small tributary to Mill Creek, enters from the south.

The service area encompasses the Quartz Valley region of Scott Valley and includes the entire agricultural area within the Shackleford Creek Basin. It is about two miles wide by six miles long with the main axis and drainage running from south to north. Elevations on the agricultural area range from about 3,100 feet at the south to about 2,650 feet at the confluence of Shackleford Creek and Scott River.

Schematic drawings of the Shackleford Creek stream system are presented as Figures 14 and 14a. pages 100 and 101.

Water Supply

The water supply for Shackleford Creek is derived from snowmelt runoff, springs and seepage, and supplemental stored water released from Cliff Lake and Campbell Lake. These lakes are located near the headwaters of Shackleford Creek.

The watershed of the Shackleford Creek stream system contains about 31 square miles, located in the heavily forested, steep, mountainous terrain of the north-easterly slopes of the Salmon Mountains. It varies in elevation from about 7,000 feet along its west rim to about 3,000 feet at the foot of the slopes bordering

Quartz Valley. Snowmelt runoff is normally sufficient to supply all demands until the middle of July. The supply then usually decreases until the first part of August when water is released from Cliff and Campbell Lakes to maintain sufficient flow for second priority allotments in the Shackleford Ditch.

Method of Distribution

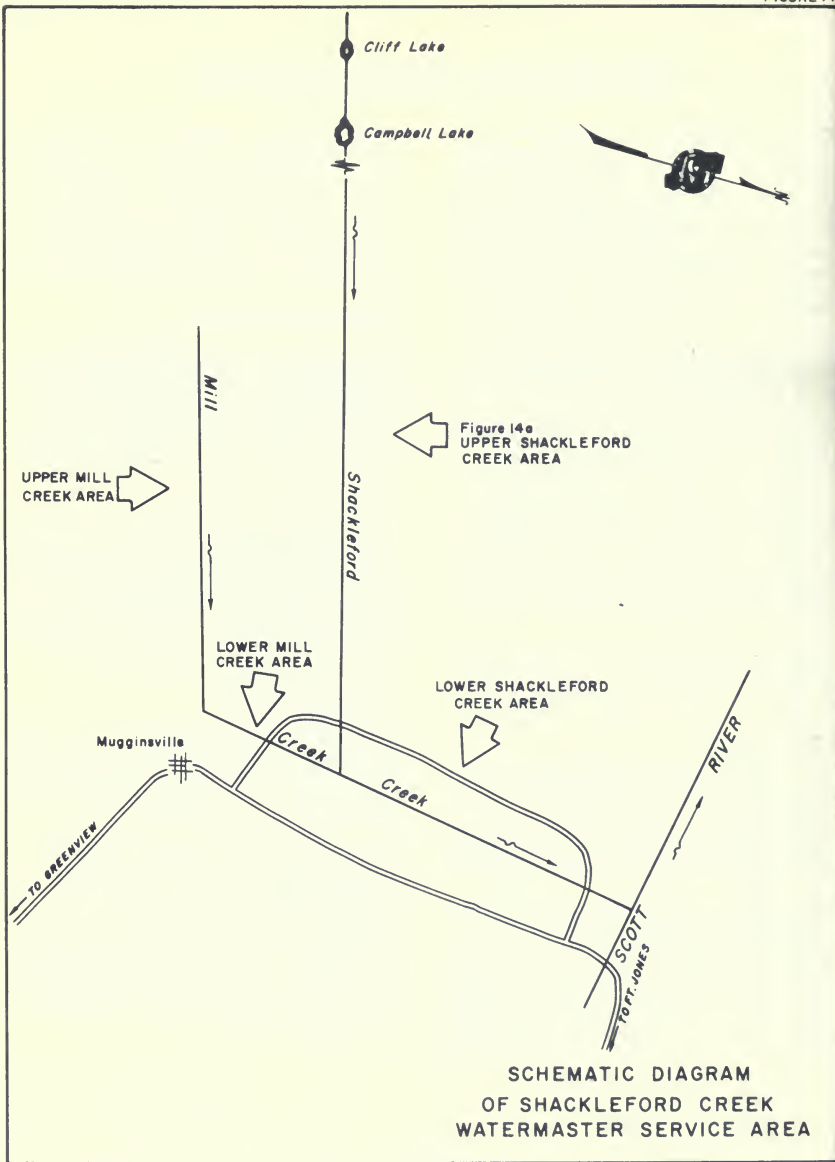
Irrigation is accomplished primarily by wild flooding of permanent pasture and alfalfa fields. Water is distributed by ditches and laterals to the places of use. Shackleford Ditch, the largest of these ditches, has a length of about 6 miles and a capacity of about 12 cubic feet per second.

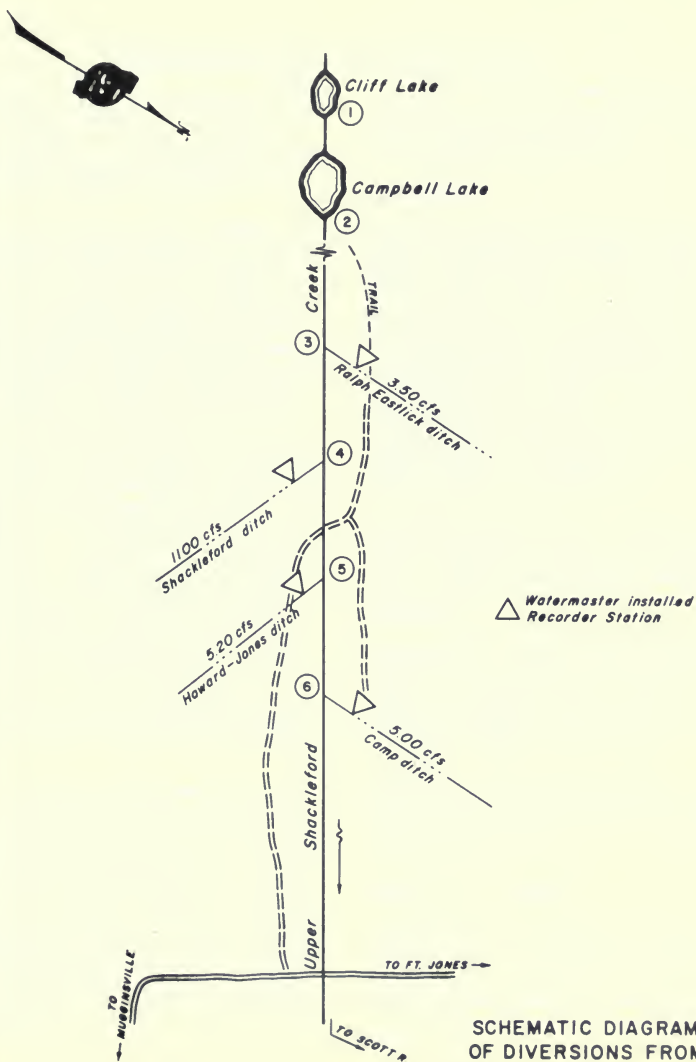
The Shackleford Creek decree (see Table 1) provides four separate areas of distribution within the service area and establishes the following number of priority classes for these areas: Upper Shackleford Creek - seven; Lower Shackleford Creek - seven; Upper Mill Creek - three; and Lower Mill Creek - two.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began June 1 in the Shackleford Creek service area and continued until September 30. John Nolan, Water Resources Technician II, was watermaster during this period.

The available water supply was above normal early in the season and about normal after August 1. Fourth priority water rights were shut off in early August, and as flow continued to recede, third priorities had to be shut off in late August. After that there were only first and second priority allotments available through September in decreasing amounts.





SCHMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
UPPER SHACKLEFORD CREEK

Shasta River Watermaster Service Area

The Shasta River service area is located in the central part of Siskiyou County, south and east of the town of Yreka. There are 107 water right owners in the service area with total allotments of 594.612 cubic feet per second.

The source of water supply is Shasta River and its several tributaries. The upper reaches of the service area are served by two groups of tributaries. One group, comprising Boles, Beaughan, Carrick, and Jackson Creeks, rises on the northwestern slopes of Mount Shasta. The other group, consisting of Dale and Eddy Creeks, and Shasta River west of U. S. Highway 99, rises on the eastern slopes of the Trinity Mountains. All these streams join the main stem Shasta River above Dwinnell Reservoir near the town of Weed. As the Shasta River flows northward from Dwinnell Reservoir to its confluence with the Klamath River, north of Yreka, it is joined by three major tributaries. Parks Creek, rising on the eastern slopes of the Trinity Mountains, enters from the west near the town of Gazelle. Big Springs Creek, from Big Springs Lake, enters from the east about a mile below Parks Creek. Little Shasta River, rising on the western slopes of the mountainous area between Butte Valley and Shasta Valley, enters from the east near the town of Montague.

The place of use is in Shasta Valley which is approximately 30 miles long and 30 miles wide. The valley has numerous small, coneshaped, volcanic hills scattered throughout its central portion that produce the effect of dividing the area into a number of distinctively separate parts. Because of these formations only about 141,000 acres of the approximately 507,000 acres within the valley are irrigable. The valley floor elevation averages approximately 3,000 feet.

A schematic drawing of each major stream system within the Shasta River service area is presented as Figures 15 through 151, pages 110 through 119

Water Supply

The water supply for Shasta Valley is derived from snowmelt runoff, springs and underground flow, and occasional summer thundershowers. In several portions of the stream system the spring and underground flow is adequate to supply most allotments throughout the season. Much of the underground flow is derived from the northern slopes of Mount Shasta, which rises to an elevation of 14,162 feet at the south end of Shasta Valley. Although the snowpack on Mount Shasta is usually heavy, there is negligible surface runoff.

Parks Creek, Upper Shasta River, and Little Shasta River derive a major portion of their water supply from snowmelt runoff. This flow is usually adequate to supply all allotments until the middle of May.

Beaughan Creek, Carrick Creek, Shasta River from Boles Creek to Dwinnell Reservoir, Big Springs, and Lower Shasta River have enough runoff from springs to supply a large percentage of the allotments throughout the season.

Records of the daily mean discharge at several stream gaging stations in the Shasta River service area are presented in Tables 31 through 37. pages 106-109.

Method of Distribution

Irrigation of permanent pasture and alfalfa lands is accomplished principally by wild flooding. Much of the return water is recaptured and used on lower pasture lands. Sprinkling systems are used for irrigating some alfalfa and grain lands.

Water is diverted primarily by diversion dams and then conveyed by ditch or canal to the place of use. The largest and longest canal in the area is the Edson-Foulke Yreka Ditch, which has a capacity of about 60 cubic feet per second and a length of about 15 miles. Water is also supplied into ditch systems by pumped diversions. The largest of these belong to three irrigation districts. Several riparian water right owners also use pump diversions.

Many privately owned storage reservoirs exist in the area. Water storage from these reservoirs is used to supplement continuous-flow allotments.

The Shasta River decree (see Table 1) provides eight separate areas of distribution within the service area. This decree established the following number of priority classes for these areas: Shasta River above the confluence with Big Springs Creek - 43; Jackson Creek - 7; Parks Creek - 25; Shasta River below the confluence with Big Springs Creek - 29; and Little Shasta River - 7.

Three privately operated water districts within the service area have main diversions which are under supervision of the watermaster. These are: Shasta River Water Users Association, Grenada Irrigation District, and Big Springs Irrigation District. A fourth, the Montague Water Conservation District, stores water in Dwinell Reservoir for use by the District and by natural flow water right owners immediately below the dam. The watermaster is responsible for diversion to these users.

A number of riparian water users along the Lower Shasta River were not included in the Shasta River decree. Owners of these undefined water rights are therefore not subject to watermaster supervision; consequently, in seasons of short supply these rights can be the cause of many water distribution problems.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began April 1 in the Shasta River service area and continued through September 30. John A. Nolan, Water Resources Technician II, was watermaster during this period.

The available water supply in the service area was generally above average during the season.

Parks Creek. The flow in Parks Creek was sufficient to supply all allotments (25 priorities) until late July. Some water continued to be diverted into the Yreka Ditch until mid-August. The first priority allotments of 6 cubic feet per second were available until September 1, after which time the first priority allotments were met in decreasing amounts for the remainder of the season. Water users downstream from the lowest first priority diversion received a portion of their allotments during the latter part of the season from return flow and from water rising in the gravel streambed.

Upper Shasta River. During early spring, enough water was available to satisfy all allotments (eight priorities). As the flow decreased, the following levels of priority allotments were met: August 12 - all of fourth priority; August 23 - all of third priority (Yreka Ditch main allotment); and September 13 (the seasonal low) - 20 percent of third priority.

Shasta River from Boles Creek to Dwinell Reservoir. Boles Creek and Shasta River from Boles Creek to Dwinell Reservoir were operated as one stream, under a long-standing oral agreement among the water right owners, with water being distributed on an equal and correlative basis. Adequate water was available to satisfy all allotments until the middle of August. All diversions were then cut to 65 percent. In late September the flow increased to again allow diversion of 100 percent of allotments.

Beaughan Creek. The flow of Beaughan Creek was sufficient to satisfy most

demands (five priorities) for the entire season. The creek is routed through a mill pond owned by the International Paper Company which uses approximately 35 percent of the flow for industrial purposes.

Carrick Creek. The water supply in Carrick Creek was adequate to satisfy all allotments (13 priorities) during the entire irrigation season.

Little Shasta River. Enough water was available in Little Shasta River to satisfy all fifth priority allotments (seven priorities) until late July, at which time full regulation became necessary to adequately distribute this priority. The flow continued to decrease to approximately 25 percent of the fourth priority allotments by the end of August. It then stayed constant for the remainder of the season.

The daily mean discharge of Little Shasta River near Montague is presented in Table 35, page 108. This runoff is augmented by rising water along the river channel, and by substantial inflow from Cleland Springs, a tributary approximately 2 miles below the stream gaging station. Therefore, considerably more water is available for distribution at downstream diversion points than in the discharge table.

Dwinnell Reservoir. Releases from Dwinnell Reservoir to Montague Water Conservation District commenced on April 20 and continued into October. Reservoir operation data from the 1971 season are shown in Tables 33 and 34, pages 107 and 108.

By agreement with the Montague Water Conservation District, water users on Shasta River below Dwinnell Reservoir received stored water from the reservoir on demand in lieu of their natural flow rights. The agreement allotment totals and the amount delivered to each user this season are shown in the tabulation below.

Big Springs. The flow of Big Springs was sufficient to satisfy approximately 50 percent of third priority allotments through the first half of the season. Usually during July, August, and September, the flow in Big Springs increases as snowmelt from higher elevations on Mount Shasta percolates into the ground and reappears as surface flow at Big Springs Lake. As a result, Big Springs Irrigation District, a third priority water right owner, was able to pump its full allotment from late July through the remainder of the season.

Lower Shasta River. The water supply in Lower Shasta River was sufficient to satisfy all allotments (29 priorities) for the entire season.

DELIVERIES TO NATURAL FLOW WATER RIGHT OWNERS
BELOW DWINNELL RESERVOIR - 1971

| Name of Water Right Owner | Allotment in Acre-Feet | Allotment Delivered from Dwinnell Reservoir | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| | | Acre-Feet | % of Allotment |
| Flying L Ranch | 198 | -0- | -0- |
| Frank Ayers | 464 | 274.3 | 59.1 |
| J. N. Taylor | 1,200 | 1,187.5 | 99.0 |
| Lake Shastina Properties, Inc. | | | |
| Hole-in-the Ground Ranch | 596 | -0- | -0- |
| Seldom Seen Ranch | 924 | 793.0 | 85.8 |
| Totals | 3,382 | 2,254.8 | 66.7 |

SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 31
SHASTA RIVER AT EDGEWOOD

| Day | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | Day |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|------------------------|
| 1 | 82 | 99 | 69 | 115 | 40 | 10 | 9.8 | 1 |
| 2 | 60 | 86 | 76 | 76 | 35 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 2 |
| 3 | 82 | 94 | 142 | 66 | 28 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 3 |
| 4 | 82 | 96 | 168 | 66 | 28 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 4 |
| 5 | 78 | 96 | 147 | 67 | 25 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 5 |
| 6 | 76 | 94 | 113 | 75 | 22 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 6 |
| 7 | 75 | 94 | 120 | 82 | 21 | 8.5 | 10 | 7 |
| 8 | 73 | 90 | 305 | 83 | 21 | 8.1 | 10 | 8 |
| 9 | 66 | 181 | 243 | 85 | 20 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 9 |
| 10 | 67 | 155 | 199 | 88 | 21 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 10 |
| 11 | 90 | 109 | 196 | 82 | 20 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 11 |
| 12 | 168 | 87 | 220 | 78 | 19 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 12 |
| 13 | 120 | 90 | 211 | 78 | 16 | 8.1 | 10 | 13 |
| 14 | 105 | 87 | 168 | 73 | 14 | 8.1 | 11 | 14 |
| 15 | 94 | 90 | 142 | 66 | 13 | 7.8 | 10 | 15 |
| 16 | 99 | 92 | 135 | 66 | 12 | 8.1 | 10 | 16 |
| 17 | 94 | 90 | 124 | 67 | 13 | 8.5 | 10 | 17 |
| 18 | 87 | 82 | 98 | 67 | 15 | 8.9 | 11 | 18 |
| 19 | 83 | 75 | 96 | 69 | 24 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 19 |
| 20 | 83 | 90 | 83 | 67 | 23 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 20 |
| 21 | 85 | 87 | 73 | 63 | 17 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 21 |
| 22 | 131 | 73 | 69 | 53 | 16 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 22 |
| 23 | 278 | 73 | 73 | 56 | 15 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 23 |
| 24 | 181 | 73 | 90 | 52 | 14 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 24 |
| 25 | 317 | 66 | 126 | 56 | 14 | 9.4 | 10 | 25 |
| 26 | 462 | 63 | 181 | 73 | 13 | 9.8 | 11 | 26 |
| 27 | 286 | 66 | 131 | 62 | 13 | 9.4 | 12 | 27 |
| 28 | 217 | 62 | 155 | 51 | 12 | 8.5 | 12 | 28 |
| 29 | 138 | 62 | 155 | 44 | 12 | 8.5 | 15 | 29 |
| 30 | 117 | 66 | 135 | 42 | 11 | 8.5 | 18 | 30 |
| 31 | 109 | 124 | 124 | 11 | 11 | 9.8 | 31 | 31 |
| Mean | 132 | 86.6 | 141 | 68.6 | 166 | 8.6 | 10.5 | Mean |
| Runoff In Acre-Feet | 8120 | 5310 | 8660 | 4100 | 1140 | 539 | 623 | Runoff In Acre-Feet |

TABLE 32
PARKS CREEK ABOVE EDSON-FOULKE YREKA DITCH

| Day | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | Day |
|------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-----------|------------------------|
| 1 | | | | 95 | 38 | 3.6 | 12 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | 91 | 35 | 4.7 | 10 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | 82 | 33 | 6.2 | 3.5 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | 88 | 32 | 6.2 | 3.1 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | 93 | 31 | 11 | 3.1 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | 100 | 30 | 16 | 3.1 | 6 |
| 7 | | | | 105 | 28 | 17 | 3.1 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | 104 | 28 | 16 | 3.1 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | 100 | 25 | 11 | 3.1 | 9 |
| 10 | | | 158* | 100 | 24 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 10 |
| 11 | | | 161 | 96 | 24 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 11 |
| 12 | | | 171 | 96 | 23 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 12 |
| 13 | | | 164 | 95 | 22 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 13 |
| 14 | | | 147 | 94 | 22 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 14 |
| 15 | | | 139 | 91 | 21 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 15 |
| 16 | | | 126 | 90 | 21 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 16 |
| 17 | | | 110 | 88 | 20 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 17 |
| 18 | | | 105 | 88 | 20 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 18 |
| 19 | | | 105 | 85 | 20 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 19 |
| 20 | | | 107 | 82 | 21 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 20 |
| 21 | | | 95 | 80 | 21 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 21 |
| 22 | | | 95 | 74 | 20 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 22 |
| 23 | | | 104 | 67 | 18 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 23 |
| 24 | | | 118 | 65 | 18 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 24 |
| 25 | | | 131 | 63 | 17 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 25 |
| 26 | | | 128 | 59 | 16 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 26 |
| 27 | | | 117 | 57 | 15 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 27 |
| 28 | | | 131 | 53 | 14 | 11 | 3.0 | 28 |
| 29 | | | 129 | 50 | 14 | 11 | 3.0 | 29 |
| 30 | | | 115 | 47 | 13 | 11 | 3.0 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 101 | | 8.6 | 12 | | 31 |
| Mean | | | 126 | 82.6 | 22.9 | 6.6 | 3.6 | Mean |
| Runoff In Acre-Feet | | | 5470 | 4910 | 1370 | 408 | 213 | Runoff In Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
October 1, 1970 through September 30, 1971 (in acre-feet)

TABLE 33
DAILY MEAN STORAGE IN DWINNELL RESERVOIR

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Day |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| 1 | 13,250 | 12,440 | 18,770 | 25,850 | 37,170 | 40,280 | 44,690 | 45,750 | 48,350 | 43,860 | 35,490 | 27,130 | 1 |
| 2 | 13,140 | 12,480 | 19,020 | 26,000 | 37,320 | 40,300 | 44,800 | 45,680 | 48,330 | 43,630 | 35,180 | 26,980 | 2 |
| 3 | 13,090 | 12,540 | 19,330 | 26,070 | 37,420 | 40,320 | 44,890 | 45,700 | 48,290 | 43,410 | 34,930 | 26,800 | 3 |
| 4 | 12,980 | 12,650 | 19,610 | 26,150 | 37,560 | 40,340 | 44,980 | 46,150 | 48,220 | 43,180 | 34,590 | 26,660 | 4 |
| 5 | 12,850 | 12,910 | 20,030 | 26,220 | 37,700 | 40,360 | 45,030 | 46,370 | 48,150 | 42,900 | 34,090 | 26,450 | 5 |
| 6 | 12,760 | 13,140 | 20,520 | 26,300 | 37,800 | 40,380 | 45,110 | 46,470 | 48,080 | 42,630 | 33,820 | 26,270 | 6 |
| 7 | 12,650 | 13,260 | 21,010 | 26,370 | 37,900 | 40,380 | 45,200 | 46,530 | 47,930 | 42,460 | 33,480 | 26,100 | 7 |
| 8 | 12,590 | 13,370 | 21,570 | 26,450 | 38,000 | 40,400 | 45,250 | 46,920 | 47,730 | 42,080 | 33,140 | 25,930 | 8 |
| 9 | 12,510 | 13,610 | 21,990 | 26,520 | 38,100 | 40,420 | 45,390 | 47,280 | 47,590 | 41,810 | 32,920 | 25,780 | 9 |
| 10 | 12,460 | 13,910 | 22,270 | 26,670 | 38,190 | 40,420 | 45,790 | 47,460 | 47,480 | 41,420 | 32,640 | 25,630 | 10 |
| 11 | 12,400 | 14,140 | 22,480 | 26,750 | 38,340 | 40,420 | 45,900 | 47,840 | 47,320 | 41,130 | 32,400 | 25,480 | 11 |
| 12 | 12,350 | 14,500 | 22,690 | 26,850 | 38,500 | 40,540 | 45,990 | 47,860 | 47,180 | 40,840 | 32,160 | 25,330 | 12 |
| 13 | 12,290 | 14,650 | 22,830 | 26,930 | 38,670 | 40,790 | 46,080 | 47,950 | 47,030 | 40,620 | 31,920 | 25,100 | 13 |
| 14 | 12,230 | 14,780 | 23,010 | 27,050 | 38,840 | 40,840 | 46,110 | 48,260 | 46,890 | 40,350 | 31,600 | 24,920 | 14 |
| 15 | 12,180 | 14,880 | 23,180 | 27,570 | 39,010 | 40,880 | 46,190 | 48,310 | 46,780 | 40,110 | 31,360 | 24,730 | 15 |
| 16 | 12,140 | 14,960 | 23,600 | 28,340 | 39,180 | 41,010 | 46,240 | 48,310 | 46,550 | 39,820 | 31,070 | 24,550 | 16 |
| 17 | 12,150 | 15,030 | 23,850 | 29,820 | 39,350 | 41,130 | 46,350 | 48,310 | 46,370 | 39,530 | 30,800 | 24,350 | 17 |
| 18 | 12,100 | 15,120 | 24,050 | 31,360 | 39,430 | 41,160 | 46,380 | 48,310 | 46,170 | 39,260 | 30,530 | 24,140 | 18 |
| 19 | 12,080 | 15,200 | 24,170 | 32,920 | 39,570 | 41,220 | 46,420 | 48,270 | 45,910 | 38,970 | 30,240 | 23,980 | 19 |
| 20 | 12,080 | 15,280 | 24,280 | 33,920 | 39,650 | 41,250 | 46,380 | 48,130 | 45,810 | 38,750 | 29,970 | 23,780 | 20 |
| 21 | 12,080 | 15,330 | 24,420 | 34,600 | 39,720 | 41,280 | 46,380 | 47,860 | 45,630 | 38,500 | 29,720 | 23,600 | 21 |
| 22 | 12,090 | 15,360 | 24,570 | 35,060 | 39,820 | 41,300 | 46,370 | 47,680 | 45,430 | 38,290 | 29,420 | 23,400 | 22 |
| 23 | 12,120 | 15,400 | 24,680 | 35,400 | 39,890 | 41,640 | 46,330 | 47,590 | 45,200 | 38,040 | 29,230 | 23,250 | 23 |
| 24 | 12,160 | 15,470 | 24,750 | 35,720 | 39,910 | 42,070 | 46,330 | 47,460 | 44,980 | 37,820 | 29,000 | 23,110 | 24 |
| 25 | 12,190 | 16,280 | 24,870 | 35,920 | 39,960 | 42,370 | 46,280 | 47,410 | 44,710 | 37,560 | 28,820 | 23,010 | 25 |
| 26 | 12,230 | 16,690 | 24,990 | 36,080 | 40,010 | 43,720 | 46,200 | 47,770 | 44,710 | 37,270 | 28,610 | 22,870 | 26 |
| 27 | 12,260 | 17,090 | 25,080 | 36,300 | 40,040 | 43,180 | 46,110 | 47,860 | 44,550 | 36,930 | 28,330 | 22,780 | 27 |
| 28 | 12,290 | 17,520 | 25,190 | 36,430 | 40,080 | 43,990 | 46,040 | 48,000 | 44,400 | 36,640 | 28,070 | 22,680 | 28 |
| 29 | 12,320 | 18,000 | 25,290 | 36,570 | | 44,220 | 45,970 | 48,110 | 44,260 | 36,370 | 27,800 | 22,620 | 29 |
| 30 | 12,350 | 18,450 | 25,400 | 36,740 | | 44,400 | 45,840 | 48,170 | 44,080 | 36,030 | 27,580 | 22,550 | 30 |
| 31 | 12,380 | | 25,670 | 36,880 | | 44,580 | | 48,170 | | 35,780 | 27,350 | | 31 |

SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 34
OWINNELL RESERVOIR

| Day : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | October : | Day |
|-----------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | | 45 | 29 | 66 | 72 | 56 | 12 | 1 |
| 2 | | 47 | 27 | 67 | 72 | 51 | 7.9 | 2 |
| 3 | | 31 | 24 | 67 | 73 | 48 | 7.9 | 3 |
| 4 | | 10 | 24 | 67 | 78 | 43 | 8.2 | 4 |
| 5 | | 9.8 | 24 | 74 | 78 | 43 | 16 | 5 |
| 6 | | 6.8 | 31 | 73 | 76 | 45 | 22 | 6 |
| 7 | | 9.1 | 46 | 74 | 75 | 48 | 29 | 7 |
| 8 | | 10 | 61 | 78 | 73 | 48 | 29 | 8 |
| 9 | | 15 | 65 | 79 | 89 | 45 | 29 | 9 |
| 10 | | 27 | 66 | 79 | 89 | 38 | 29 | 10 |
| 11 | | 27 | 62 | 79 | 72 | 35 | 29 | 11 |
| 12 | | 28 | 59 | 74 | 72 | 43 | 29 | 12 |
| 13 | | 30 | 59 | 73 | 73 | 53 | 27 | 13 |
| 14 | | 33 | 60 | 73 | 77 | 53 | 21 | 14 |
| 15 | | 36 | 67 | 66 | 77 | 51 | 13** | 15 |
| 16 | | 46 | 68 | 69 | 77 | 47 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 65 | 72 | 71 | 77 | 47 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 63 | 72 | 73 | 78 | 47 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 63 | 72 | 77 | 78 | 47 | | 19 |
| 20 | 37* | 65 | 73 | 76 | 78 | 50 | | 20 |
| 21 | | 33 | 70 | 79 | 68 | 78 | 53 | 21 |
| 22 | | 36 | 70 | 79 | 64 | 78 | 50 | 22 |
| 23 | | 34 | 68 | 79 | 62 | 70 | 47 | 23 |
| 24 | | 34 | 61 | 79 | 59 | 66 | 43 | 24 |
| 25 | | 34 | 61 | 79 | 61 | 63 | 36 | 25 |
| 26 | | 35 | 44 | 79 | 69 | 83 | 33 | 26 |
| 27 | | 38 | 39 | 76 | 74 | 62 | 29 | 27 |
| 28 | | 38 | 28 | 65 | 72 | 81 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | | 38 | 28 | 64 | 72 | 60 | 20 | 29 |
| 30 | | 41 | 33 | 66 | 72 | 58 | 20 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 39 | | 72 | 58 | | 31 |
| Mean | 36.2 | 36.0 | 60.2 | 71.0 | 71.2 | 43.2 | 20.6 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | 789 | 2400 | 3580 | 4360 | 4380 | 2570 | 613 | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

** End of Record

TABLE 35
LITTLE SHASTA RIVER NEAR MONTAGUE

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | 18 | 58 | 77 | 92 | 27 | 12 | 9.2 | 1 |
| 2 | 20 | 63 | 80 | 86 | 26 | 12 | 9.1 | 2 |
| 3 | 20 | 66 | 151 | 78 | 25 | 12 | 8.7 | 3 |
| 4 | 19 | 71 | 140 | 71 | 24 | 11 | 8.7 | 4 |
| 5 | 17 | 76 | 113 | 67 | 23 | 11 | 8.4 | 5 |
| 6 | 18 | 76 | 103 | 64 | 22 | 11 | 8.9 | 6 |
| 7 | 20 | 71 | 111 | 62 | 21 | 11 | 9.1 | 7 |
| 8 | 20 | 66 | 134 | 60 | 21 | 11 | 8.7 | 8 |
| 9 | 20 | 75 | 125 | 59 | 22 | 11 | 8.5 | 9 |
| 10 | 19 | 79 | 121 | 59 | 21 | 10 | 8.5 | 10 |
| 11 | 29 | 69 | 119 | 55 | 20 | 10 | 8.3 | 11 |
| 12 | 44 | 66 | 129 | 53 | 19 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 12 |
| 13 | 39 | 65 | 130 | 50 | 18 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 13 |
| 14 | 33 | 61 | 120 | 47 | 18 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 14 |
| 15 | 30 | 63 | 116 | 45 | 17 | 9.7 | 7.9 | 15 |
| 16 | 29 | 63 | 105 | 43 | 17 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 16 |
| 17 | 26 | 62 | 99 | 42 | 16 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 17 |
| 18 | 26 | 63 | 97 | 43 | 16 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 18 |
| 19 | 32 | 61 | 95 | 42 | 16 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 19 |
| 20 | 48 | 66 | 90 | 39 | 16 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 20 |
| 21 | 58 | 66 | 86 | 37 | 16 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 21 |
| 22 | 94 | 67 | 86 | 36 | 15 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 22 |
| 23 | 159 | 68 | 85 | 35 | 14 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 23 |
| 24 | 124 | 54 | 83 | 33 | 14 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 24 |
| 25 | 113 | 49 | 88 | 36 | 14 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 25 |
| 26 | 135 | 58 | 97 | 44 | 13 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 26 |
| 27 | 85 | 68 | 86 | 35 | 13 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 27 |
| 28 | 75 | 71 | 94 | 32 | 13 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 28 |
| 29 | 77 | 74 | 85 | 30 | 12 | 8.5 | 12 | 29 |
| 30 | 72 | 78 | 81 | 28 | 12 | 9.1 | 10 | 30 |
| 31 | 59 | | 85 | | 12 | 9.9 | | 31 |
| Mean | 50.9 | 66.4 | 104 | 50.1 | 17.8 | 9.9 | 8.4 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | 3130 | 3953 | 6369 | 2981 | 1097 | 609 | 500 | Acre-Feet |

SHASTA RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

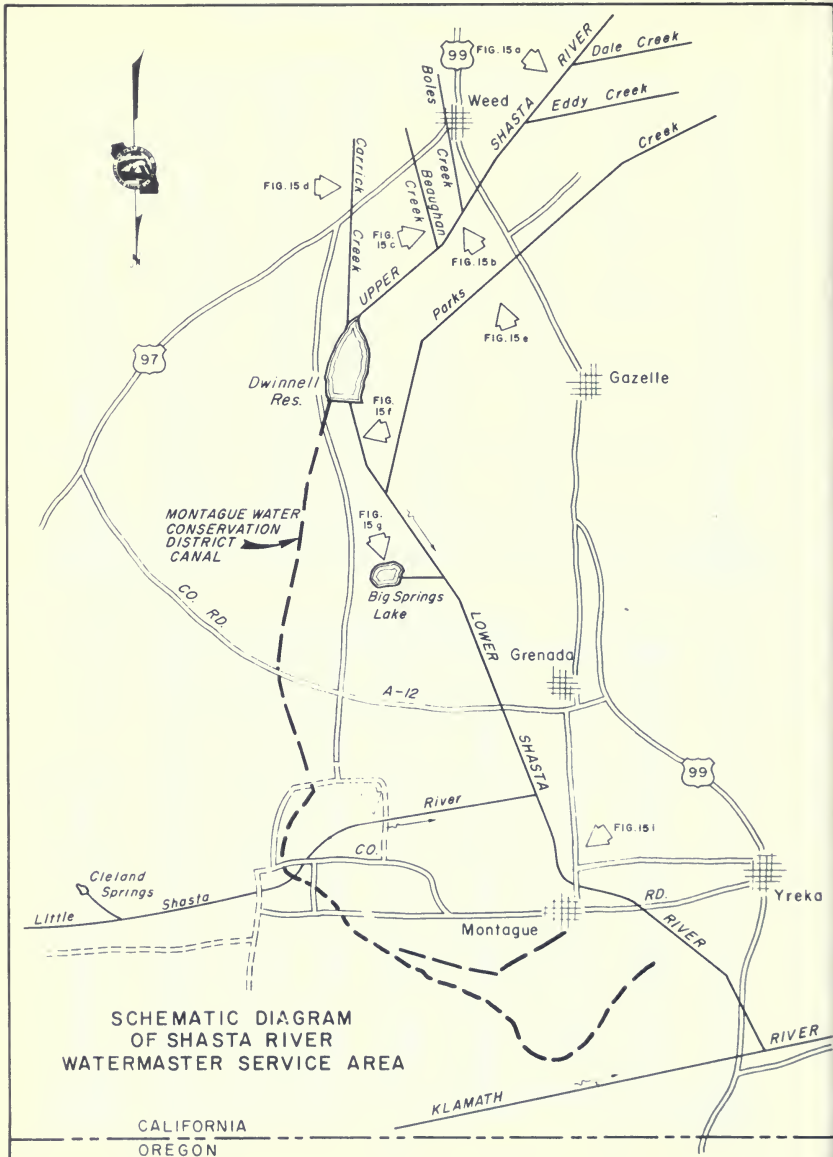
TABLE 36
SHASTA RIVER AT MONTAGUE-GRENAOA HIGHWAY BRIDGE

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | | | | | 76 | 20 | 21 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | 62 | 20 | 21 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | 59 | 20 | 21 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | 52 | 20 | 24 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | 45 | 18 | 26 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | 36 | 18 | 35 | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | 34 | 19 | 32 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | 34 | 20 | 31 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | 33 | 22 | 30 | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | 30 | 19 | 30 | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | 29 | 23 | 33 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | 27 | 26 | 36 | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | 31 | 24 | 37 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | 27 | 22 | 30 | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | 29 | 20 | 30 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | 75* | 27 | 22 | 29 | 16 |
| 17 | | | | 69 | 25 | 23 | 27 | 17 |
| 18 | | | | 62 | 27 | 21 | 34 | 18 |
| 19 | | | | 65 | 26 | 26 | 48 | 19 |
| 20 | | | | 61 | 42 | 26 | 50 | 20 |
| 21 | | | | 68 | 31 | 29 | 48 | 21 |
| 22 | | | | 65 | 36 | 32 | 65 | 22 |
| 23 | | | | 59 | 32 | 23 | 61 | 23 |
| 24 | | | | 53 | 29 | 22 | 66 | 24 |
| 25 | | | | 60 | 30 | 23 | 61 | 25 |
| 26 | | | | 66 | 25 | 18 | 61 | 26 |
| 27 | | | | 65 | 23 | 17 | 60 | 27 |
| 28 | | | | 61 | 22 | 19 | 56 | 28 |
| 29 | | | | 66 | 24 | 22 | 68 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | 60 | 22 | 22 | 63 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | 18 | 24 | | 31 |
| Mean | | | | 69.6 | 33.6 | 21.9 | 41.6 | Mean |
| Runoff in | | | | 2050 | 2070 | 1350 | 2490 | Runoff in |
| Acres-Feet | | | | | | | | Acres-Feet |

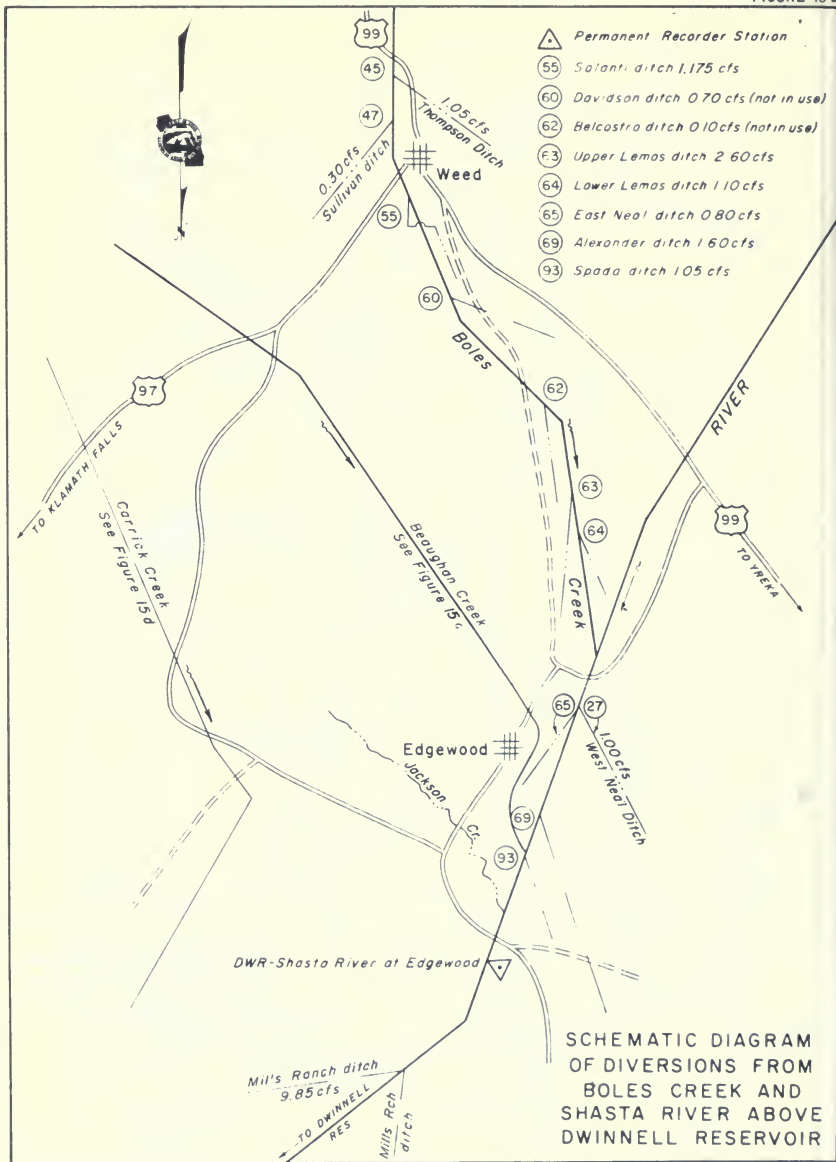
* Beginning of Record

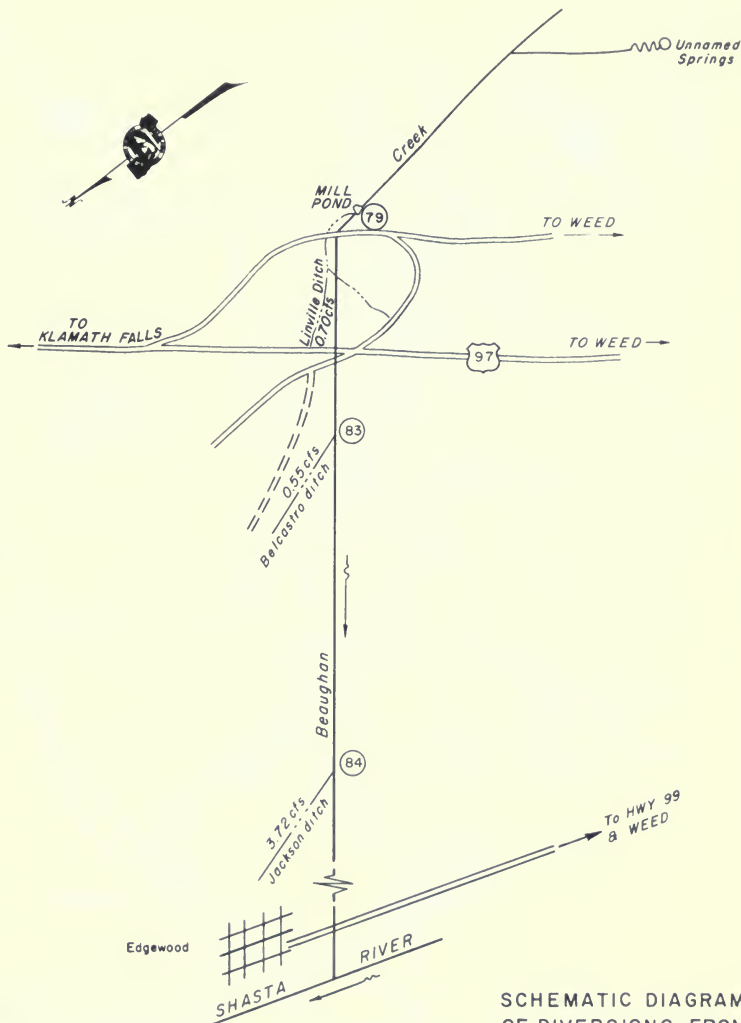
TABLE 37
SHASTA RIVER NEAR YREKA

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 267 | 470 | 248 | 443 | 156 | 33 | 47 | 1 |
| 2 | 257 | 441 | 261 | 472 | 146 | 36 | 46 | 2 |
| 3 | 270 | 422 | 432 | 433 | 126 | 28 | 46 | 3 |
| 4 | 267 | 403 | 566 | 366 | 120 | 33 | 54 | 4 |
| 5 | 259 | 392 | 591 | 304 | 103 | 29 | 50 | 5 |
| 6 | 259 | 382 | 527 | 261 | 80 | 23 | 67 | 6 |
| 7 | 258 | 381 | 439 | 247 | 64 | 18 | 71 | 7 |
| 8 | 256 | 356 | 466 | 231 | 65 | 23 | 65 | 8 |
| 9 | 255 | 366 | 537 | 197 | 86 | 28 | 62 | 9 |
| 10 | 261 | 393 | 520 | 194 | 67 | 26 | 63 | 10 |
| 11 | 276 | 373 | 437 | 186 | 61 | 22 | 68 | 11 |
| 12 | 463 | 350 | 376 | 182 | 53 | 36 | 76 | 12 |
| 13 | 582 | 323 | 382 | 169 | 51 | 30 | 84 | 13 |
| 14 | 462 | 296 | 354 | 167 | 54 | 32 | 69 | 14 |
| 15 | 396 | 287 | 329 | 164 | 42 | 30 | 55 | 15 |
| 16 | 406 | 277 | 329 | 145 | 51 | 31 | 60 | 16 |
| 17 | 427 | 275 | 322 | 134 | 44 | 36 | 60 | 17 |
| 18 | 386 | 258 | 300 | 124 | 45 | 41 | 60 | 18 |
| 19 | 359 | 228 | 255 | 127 | 53 | 40 | 67 | 19 |
| 20 | 345 | 240 | 215 | 124 | 67 | 41 | 103 | 20 |
| 21 | 352 | 286 | 206 | 124 | 71 | 45 | 97 | 21 |
| 22 | 387 | 284 | 209 | 117 | 66 | 58 | 116 | 22 |
| 23 | 650 | 293 | 202 | 114 | 85 | 52 | 124 | 23 |
| 24 | 703 | 274 | 197 | 106 | 56 | 36 | 125 | 24 |
| 25 | 712 | 260 | 204 | 117 | 51 | 41 | 129 | 25 |
| 26 | 1290 | 260 | 406 | 134 | 51 | 40 | 121 | 26 |
| 27 | 670 | 234 | 426 | 166 | 40 | 34 | 121 | 27 |
| 28 | 695 | 234 | 364 | 166 | 36 | 27 | 115 | 28 |
| 29 | 612 | 210 | 351 | 176 | 37 | 35 | 130 | 29 |
| 30 | 564 | 216 | 307 | 160 | 36 | 35 | 172 | 30 |
| 31 | 505 | | 308 | | 37 | 49 | | 31 |
| Mean | 454 | 316 | 356 | 202 | 68.8 | 34.5 | 64.8 | Mean |
| Runoff in | 27880 | 18770 | 22080 | 12010 | 4090 | 2120 | 5050 | Runoff in |
| Acres-Feet | | | | | | | | Acres-Feet |



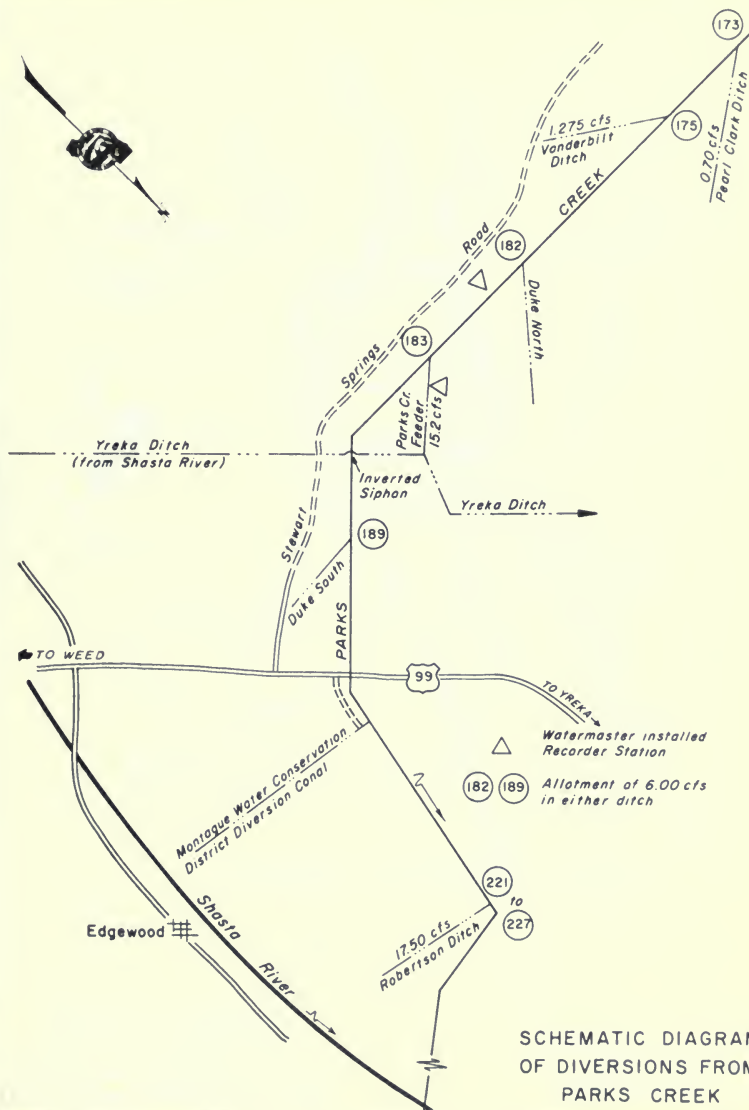


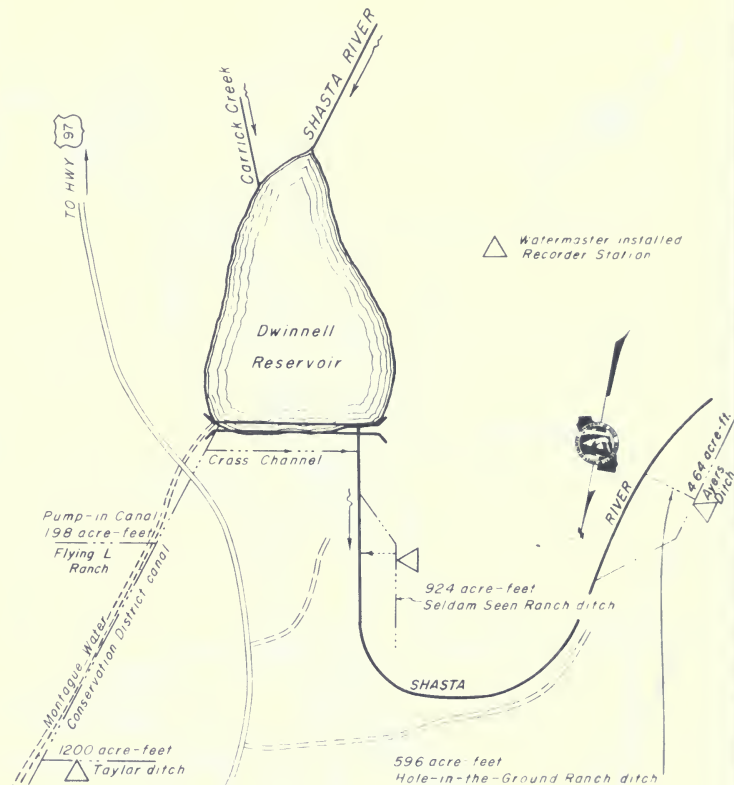




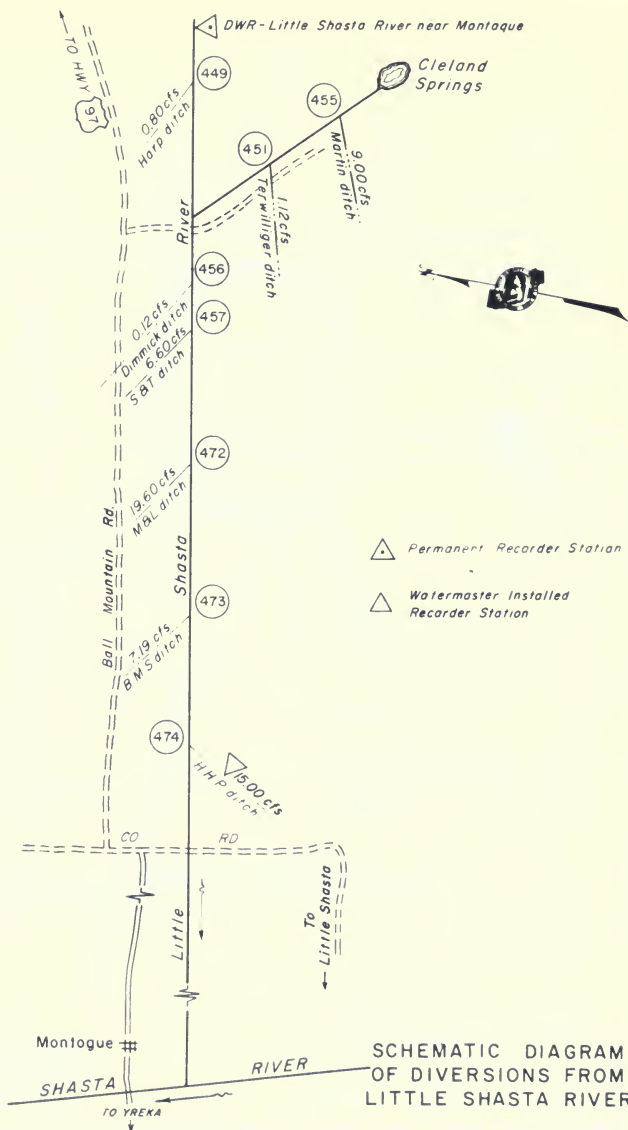


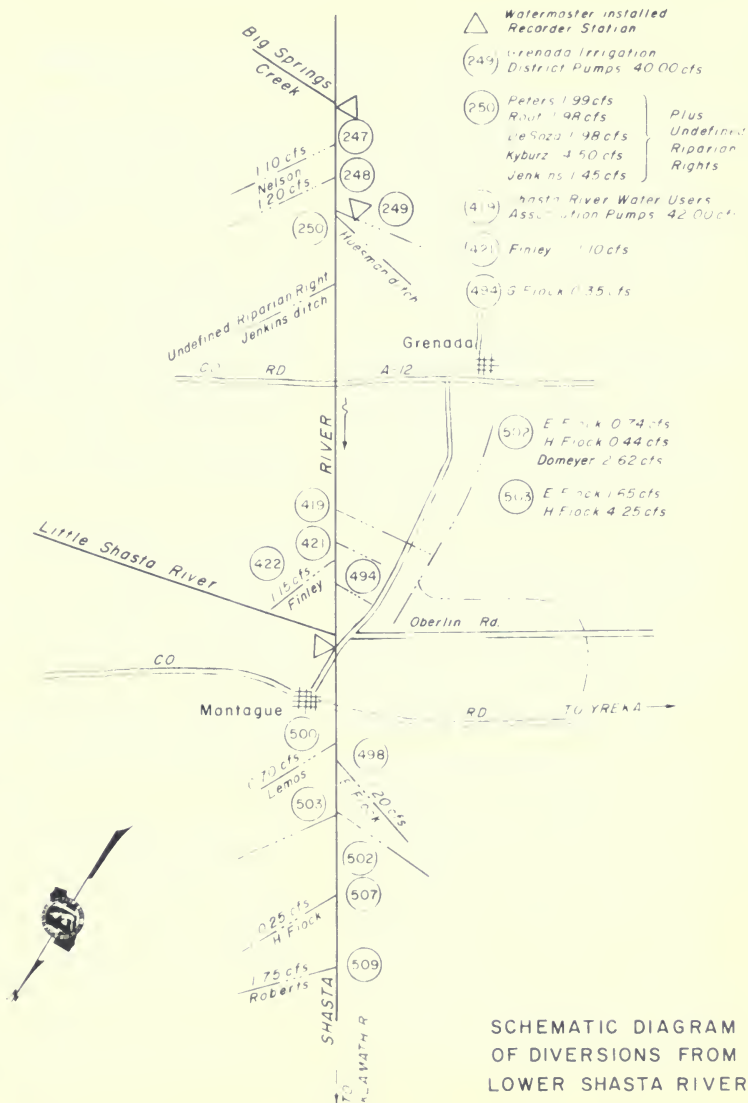
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
CARRICK CREEK





SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
SHASTA RIVER PRIOR RIGHTS
BELOW DWINNELL RESERVOIR





SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
LOWER SHASTA RIVER



South Fork Pit River Watermaster Service Area

The South Fork Pit River service area is located primarily in Modoc County with a small portion extending into the northern part of Lassen County. There are 36 water right owners in the area with total allotments of 350.97 cubic feet per second.

Water supply for this service area is obtained from the South Fork Pit River and its tributaries which rise on the western slopes of the Warner Mountains. The river flows in a westerly direction, entering South Fork Valley near Likely. It then flows north through the valley to its confluence with the North Fork Pit River at Alturas. The South Fork Pit River is joined from the east by Fitzhugh Creek near the middle of the valley and by Pine Creek just south of Alturas.

The major area of water use is in South Fork Valley between Likely and Alturas. South Fork Valley is about 16 miles long and 3 miles wide with the valley floor lying at an elevation of about 4,500 feet. The valley is bounded on both sides by a rocky plateau that separates it from the surrounding mountains.

A schematic drawing of each major stream system within the South Fork Pit River service area is presented as Figures 16 through 16d, pages 125 through 129.

Water Supply

The water supply for Pine Creek is derived mostly from snowmelt runoff. Therefore, runoff is usually small in the early spring, increases to a peak in May as temperatures rise, and then gradually decreases throughout the remainder of the season. Water users supplement their irrigation supplies from other sources whenever possible.

The water supply for Fitzhugh Creek consists of snowmelt runoff early in

the season and supplemental water diverted from Mill Creek above Jess Valley later in the season. Surplus water from Fitzhugh Creek is diverted into the Payne and French Reservoirs through Payne-French Ditch (Diversion 136) until about June, when the diversion is closed to supply downstream allotments. By July the creek has normally receded until only first priority allotments are available.

Payne Ditch (Diversion 1) is opened to import water from Mill Creek to Fitzhugh Creek when the snow has melted enough to allow access. This imported water is rediverted from North Fork Fitzhugh Creek through the Bowman Ditch to the Bowman Ranch. Return flow from Bowman Ranch to the creek is rediverted through Diversion 136 for stockwatering purposes in the Payne-French Ditch.

The water supply for the South Fork Pit River is derived primarily from snowmelt runoff, supplemented by water released from West Valley Reservoir. A number of streams, which rise at high elevations, collect at the mouth of Jess Valley to form the South Fork Pit River. West Valley Reservoir is fed by Cedar Creek and releases to South Fork below Jess Valley via West Valley Creek.

Most of the water users on the South Fork Pit River, except those in Jess Valley, are in the South Fork Irrigation District. The district stores water in West Valley Reservoir, which has a capacity of 22,240 acre-feet, and releases it to the South Fork Pit River as a supplemental supply when the natural flow becomes insufficient to meet demands. This usually occurs during the middle of June. Reservoir releases, together with the natural flow, are distributed by the watermaster in cooperation with the Board of Directors of the irrigation district. Except for extremely dry years, natural

flow, combined with stored water, is sufficient to supply all demands for water on the South Fork Pit River throughout the irrigation season.

Records of the daily mean discharge of the several stream gaging stations in the area are presented in Tables 38 through 41, pages 123 and 124.

Method of Distribution

Irrigation of the lands along tributary streams is accomplished by flooding through use of small lateral ditches. The water is distributed on a continuous-flow basis to each user through gravity-flow diversion systems. In some cases, rotation is practiced among several users.

Most irrigation in the South Fork Pit River area is by the check and border method. The lands receive water essentially on demand by supplementing natural flow with releases from West Valley Reservoir. However, irrigation between the various ranches must be coordinated to eliminate large peak demands from the reservoir and to use the return flow as much as possible. Actual distribution varies each year as there is no specific irrigation schedule in use.

The South Fork Pit River decree and the Pine Creek Agreement (see Table 1) establish a two-priority class system of distribution for the Fitzhugh Creek and Pine Creek stream systems. Distribution to the South Fork Pit River users (the decree provides for a two-priority class system) is carried out on an equal and correlative basis in accordance with the water requirements for each ranch. This method of operation was made possible by construction of West Valley Reservoir in 1937.

1971 Distribution

Water Resources Engineering Associate Kenneth E. Morgan was watermaster in the South Fork Pit River service area from May 3 to September 30.

The water supply for 1971 was above average throughout the irrigation season. A winter-type storm from May 29 through June 1 produced about 34 inches of new snow in the Warner Mountains. Warm temperatures followed from June 2 to 7, melting the snow and causing flooding of grain lands and meadows.

Pine Creek. A surplus water supply existed in Pine Creek until after haying operations, which were about August 9. From then until late September the flow gradually decreased to approximately 100 percent of first priority allotments (two priorities).

Fitzhugh Creek. Regulation of Fitzhugh Creek began in early July. At that time surplus water was still available. Diversion through the Payne Ditch from Mill Creek was begun on July 17. This imported water was added to the Bowman Ditch allotment in accordance with the decree. At the end of the season the available water supply had decreased to about 60 percent of the first priority allotments (two priorities).

South Fork Pit River. The natural flow of the South Fork Pit River was sufficient to meet all demands until July 29. Releases from West Valley Reservoir began at that time and continued until September 27. The reservoir reached its capacity of 23,240 acre-feet around the last of March. At the end of September, 11,500 acre-feet remained in storage.

SOUTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 38
SOUTH FORK PIT RIVER NEAR LIKELY

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 4.9 | 217 | 318 | 1180 | 392 | 184 | 147 | 1 |
| 2 | 5.2 | 215 | 324 | 1220 | 358 | 182 | 111 | 2 |
| 3 | 5.5 | 197 | 358 | 1100 | 324 | 184 | 103 | 3 |
| 4 | 5.8 | 193 | 454 | 1010 | 303 | 180 | 103 | 4 |
| 5 | 8.1 | 193 | 484 | 876 | 288 | 171 | 101 | 5 |
| 6 | 8.3 | 207 | 488 | 820 | 289 | 167 | 105 | 6 |
| 7 | 8.8 | 211 | 458 | 740 | 258 | 185 | 124 | 7 |
| 8 | 7.5 | 197 | 470 | 884 | 253 | 180 | 118 | 8 |
| 9 | 8.7 | 207 | 533 | 852 | 242 | 153 | 109 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 197 | 551 | 652 | 228 | 150 | 97 | 10 |
| 11 | 15 | 193 | 556 | 640 | 223 | 158 | 70 | 11 |
| 12 | 50 | 191 | 584 | 595 | 217 | 176 | 72 | 12 |
| 13 | 80 | 197 | 622 | 580 | 197 | 195 | 56 | 13 |
| 14 | 50 | 228 | 652 | 538 | 180 | 191 | 51 | 14 |
| 15 | 25 | 223 | 628 | 506 | 178 | 203 | 63 | 15 |
| 16 | 20 | 234 | 610 | 484 | 173 | 107 | 63 | 16 |
| 17 | 25 | 251 | 558 | 468 | 157 | 59 | 65 | 17 |
| 18 | 16 | 267 | 497 | 442 | 146 | 142 | 69 | 18 |
| 19 | 28 | 272 | 462 | 423 | 148 | 165 | 69 | 19 |
| 20 | 28 | 278 | 434 | 395 | 135 | 186 | 72 | 20 |
| 21 | 32 | 308 | 420 | 377 | 130 | 203 | 73 | 21 |
| 22 | 25 | 303 | 398 | 365 | 125 | 197 | 74 | 22 |
| 23 | 113 | 303 | 389 | 341 | 113 | 193 | 73 | 23 |
| 24 | 191 | 332 | 383 | 324 | 103 | 201 | 86 | 24 |
| 25 | 234 | 358 | 386 | 324 | 97 | 211 | 58 | 25 |
| 26 | 394 | 365 | 386 | 423 | 94 | 211 | 65 | 26 |
| 27 | 332 | 313 | 402 | 575 | 89 | 201 | 86 | 27 |
| 28 | 283 | 319 | 510 | 618 | 80 | 201 | 53 | 28 |
| 29 | 258 | 313 | 800 | 528 | 113 | 203 | 53 | 29 |
| 30 | 258 | 319 | 1030 | 448 | 143 | 188 | 65 | 30 |
| 31 | 232 | | 1050 | | 189 | 176 | | 31 |
| Mean | 88.9 | 253 | 525 | 610 | 191 | 176 | 80.4 | Mean |
| Runoff in | 5470 | 15070 | 32270 | 36300 | 11730 | 10840 | 4780 | Runoff in |
| Acres-Feet | | | | | | | | Acres-Feet |

TABLE 39
WEST VALLEY CREEK BELOW WEST VALLEY RESERVOIR

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | | | | | | 115 | 118 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | 115 | 90 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | 115 | 79 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | 115 | 79 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | 115 | 79 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | 115 | 79 | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | 115 | 79 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | 115 | 79 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | 115 | 78 | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | 122 | 80 | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | 131 | 37 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | 147 | 37 | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | 160 | 27 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | 159 | 23 | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | 159 | 31 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | 59 | 31 | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | 21 | 31 | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | 109 | 32 | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | 137 | 32 | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | 144 | 32 | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | 164 | 32 | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | 184 | 32 | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | 184 | 32 | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | 170 | 27 | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | 177 | 14 | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | 174 | 14 | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | 174 | 7.0** | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | 172 | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | 49* | 170 | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | 88 | 154 | | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | 115 | 141 | | 31 |
| Mean | | | | | 87.3 | 136 | 41.6 | Mean |
| Runoff in | | | | | 520 | 8344 | 2561 | Runoff in |
| Acres-Feet | | | | | | | | Acres-Feet |

* Beginning of Releases

** End of Releases

SOUTH FORK PIT RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA

1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 40

FITZHUGH CREEK BELOW DIVERSION NO. 137

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | | | | 28 | 8.2 | 5.8 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | 24 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | 23 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | 21 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | 19 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | 18 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | 15 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | 15 | 8.2 | 5.8 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | 14 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | 13 | 8.2 | 5.8 | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | 12 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | 11 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | 11 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | 10 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | 10 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | 10 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | 9.5 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | 10 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | 14 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | 12 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | 11 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | 10 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 22 |
| 23 | | | | 29* | 9.5 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 23 |
| 24 | | | | 26 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 3.0** | 24 |
| 25 | | | | 23 | 8.1 | 5.4 | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | 58 | 7.9 | 5.4 | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | 47 | 7.2 | 5.6 | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | 71 | 7.2 | 5.6 | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | 36 | 7.4 | 5.7 | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | 29 | 7.4 | 5.8 | | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | 7.2 | 6.0 | | 31 |
| Mean | | | | 39.6 | 12.4 | 6.1 | 5.1 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | 629 | 788 | 375 | 242 | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | | | | | | | | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

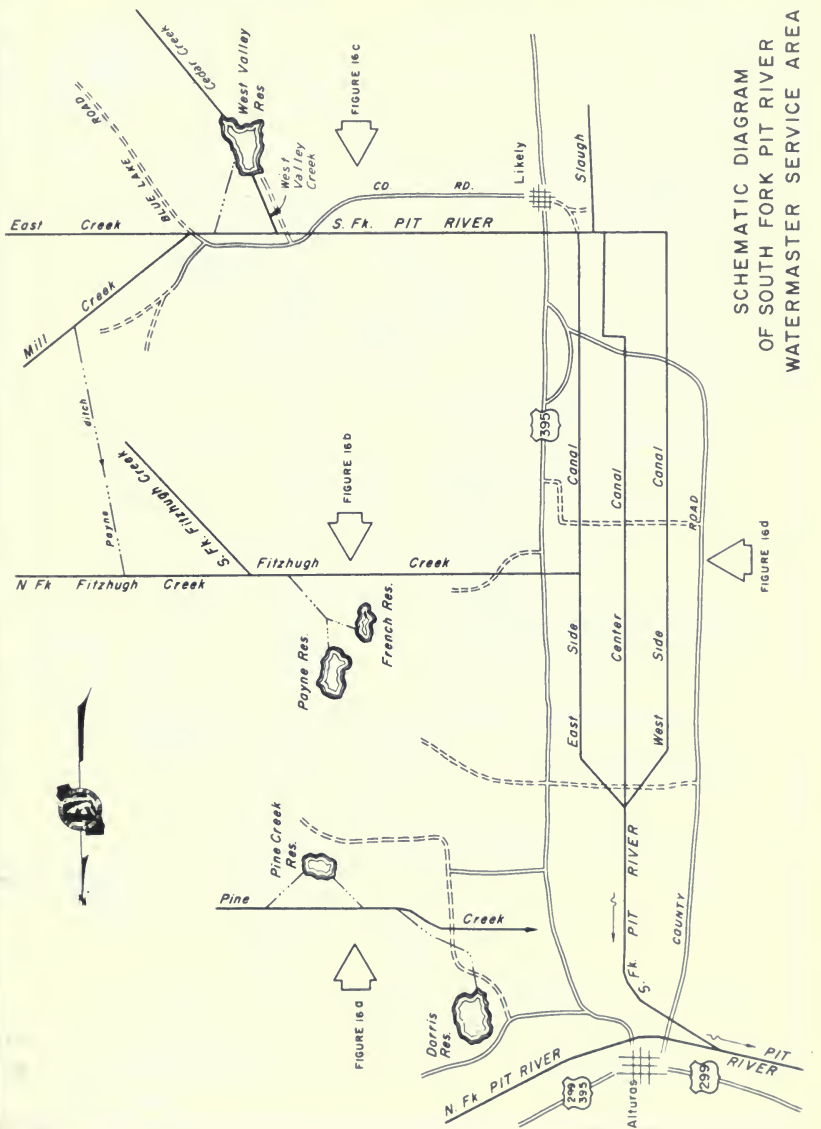
** End of Record

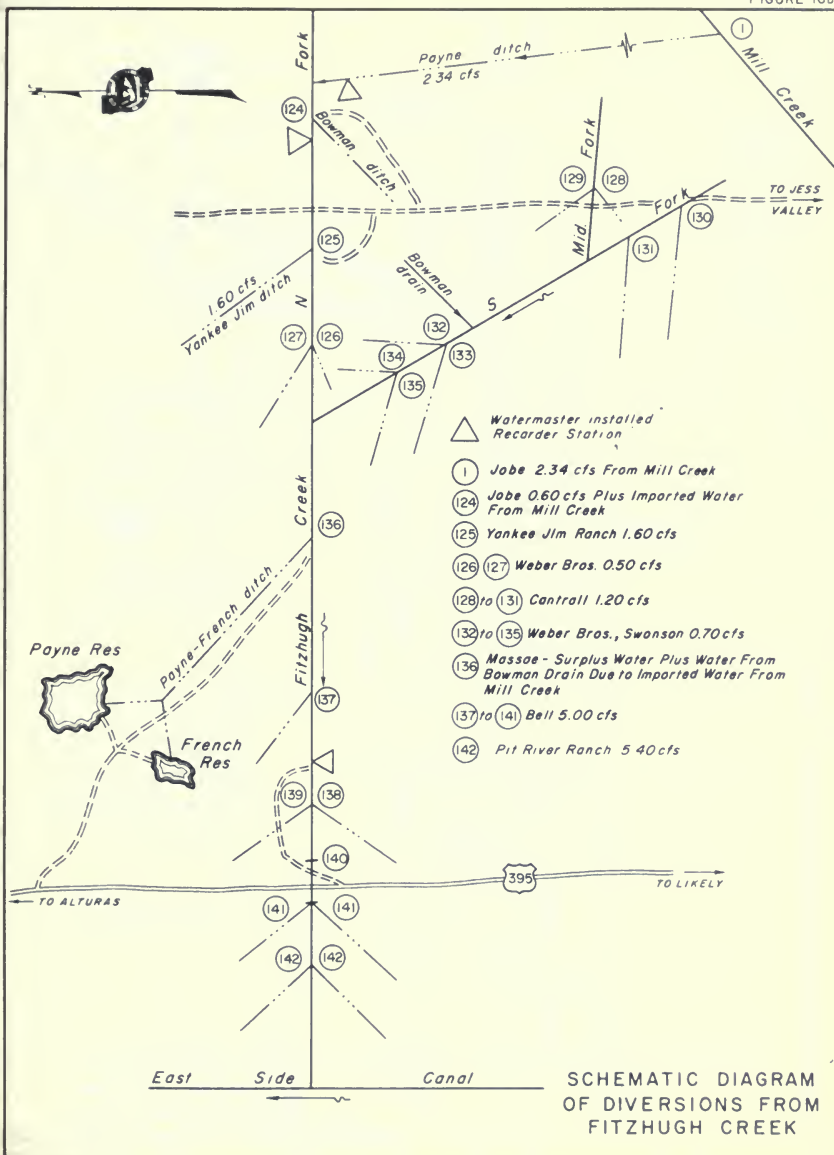
TABLE 41

PINE CREEK NEAR ALTURAS

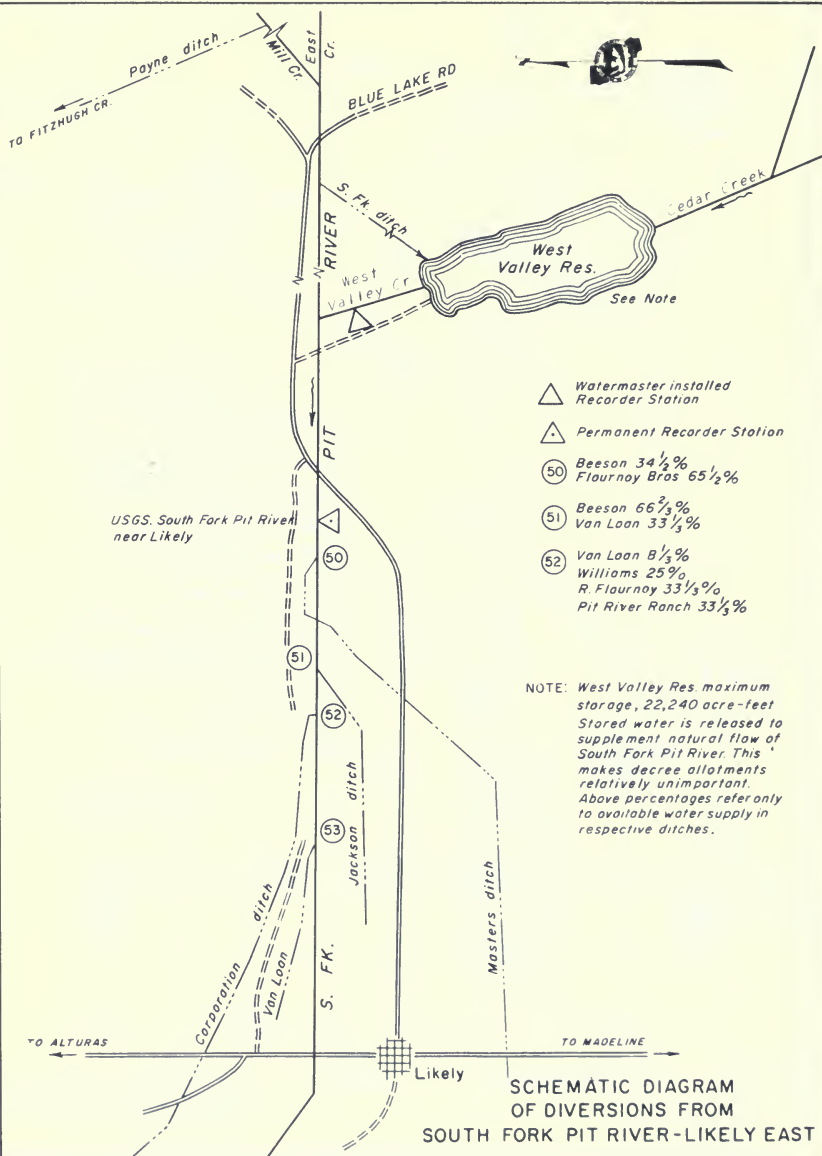
| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | 13 | 16 | 32 | 205 | 77 | 34 | 23 | 1 |
| 2 | 13 | 16 | 33 | 246 | 70 | 31 | 23 | 2 |
| 3 | 13 | 16 | 44 | 118 | 65 | 30 | 23 | 3 |
| 4 | 13 | 17 | 97 | 91 | 63 | 29 | 22 | 4 |
| 5 | 13 | 17 | 55 | 87 | 60 | 28 | 22 | 5 |
| 6 | 14 | 18 | 47 | 85 | 57 | 28 | 24 | 6 |
| 7 | 14 | 18 | 46 | 84 | 55 | 27 | 24 | 7 |
| 8 | 13 | 18 | 56 | 86 | 53 | 27 | 22 | 8 |
| 9 | 13 | 18 | 63 | 90 | 51 | 27 | 22 | 9 |
| 10 | 13 | 19 | 58 | 106 | 49 | 26 | 22 | 10 |
| 11 | 13 | 19 | 61 | 107 | 48 | 27 | 22 | 11 |
| 12 | 25 | 18 | 66 | 108 | 47 | 26 | 22 | 12 |
| 13 | 32 | 18 | 70 | 108 | 46 | 28 | 22 | 13 |
| 14 | 26 | 20 | 70 | 106 | 44 | 25 | 22 | 14 |
| 15 | 21 | 21 | 76 | 107 | 43 | 25 | 22 | 15 |
| 16 | 23 | 21 | 75 | 108 | 42 | 25 | 22 | 16 |
| 17 | 23 | 23 | 70 | 108 | 41 | 25 | 21 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 30 | 71 | 108 | 47 | 25 | 22 | 18 |
| 19 | 29 | 32 | 70 | 103 | 46 | 24 | 22 | 19 |
| 20 | 45 | 27 | 66 | 97 | 45 | 23 | 22 | 20 |
| 21 | 31 | 41 | 60 | 93 | 41 | 23 | 22 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 | 35 | 56 | 93 | 39 | 23 | 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 38 | 27 | 60 | 93 | 38 | 23 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 30 | 37 | 62 | 89 | 38 | 23 | 22 | 24 |
| 25 | 22 | 41 | 65 | 92 | 36 | 23 | 22 | 25 |
| 26 | 53 | 31 | 65 | 122 | 36 | 23 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 30 | 26 | 72 | 109 | 35 | 23 | 24 | 27 |
| 28 | 23 | 27 | 96 | 128 | 34 | 23 | 23 | 28 |
| 29 | 18 | 28 | 167 | 104 | 33 | 22 | 24 | 29 |
| 30 | 18 | 31 | 181 | 87 | 32 | 22 | 24 | 30 |
| 31 | 17 | | 183 | | 34 | 22 | | 31 |
| Mean | 22.2 | 24.2 | 72.7 | 108 | 46.6 | 25.4 | 22.5 | Mean |
| Runoff In | 1365 | 1440 | 4469 | 6482 | 2868 | 1583 | 1341 | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | | | | | | | | Acre-Feet |

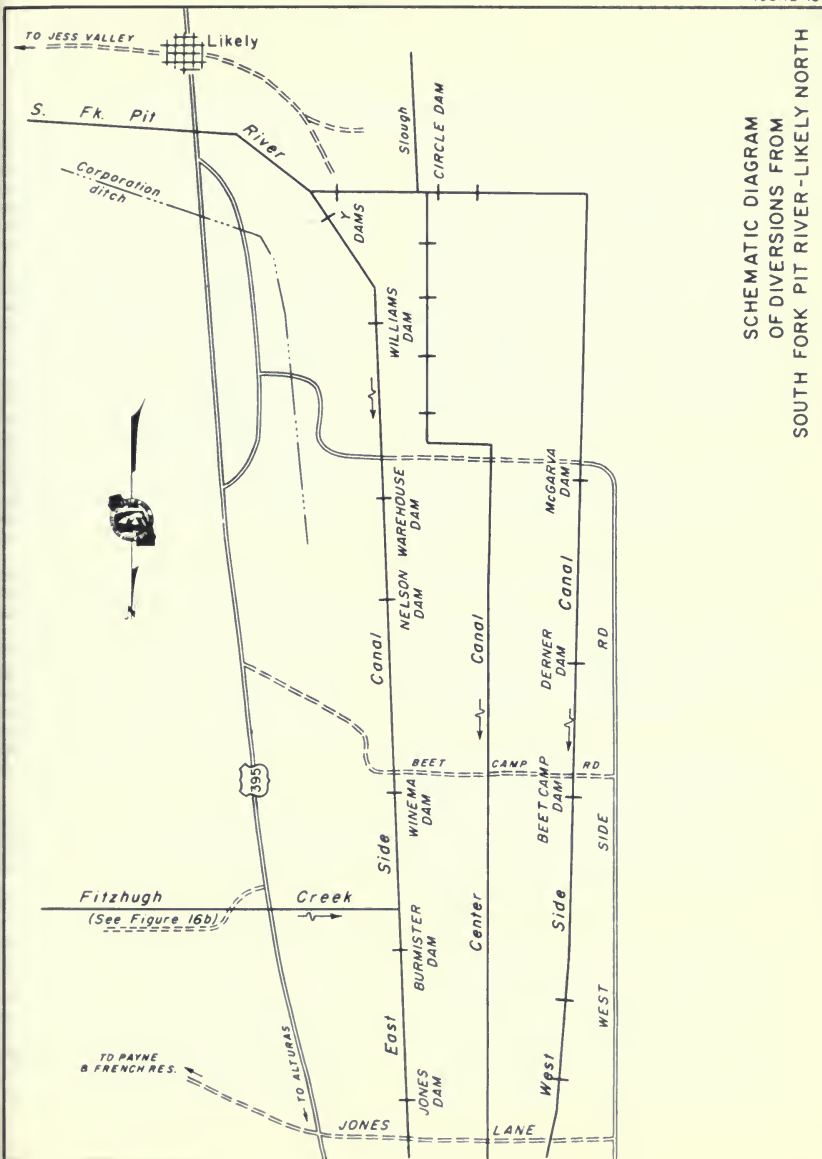
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF SOUTH FORK PIT RIVER
WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA





SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
FITZHUGH CREEK





SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
SOUTH FORK PIT RIVER-LIKELY NORTH



Surprise Valley Watermaster Service Area

The Surprise Valley service area is located in the extreme eastern part of Modoc County. There are 172 water right owners in the service area with total allotments of 313.75 cubic feet per second. The source of water supply is comprised of 10 individual stream systems rising on the eastern slope of the Warner Mountains. These streams are fed by snowmelt runoff and traverse a fast, precipitous course down the eastern slope of the Warner Mountains to the valley floor where numerous, scattered diversion ditches convey water to the irrigated lands. The place of use is situated in a long, narrow area extending in a north-south direction between the foot of the Warner Mountains and the Alkali Lakes which lie in the center of Surprise Valley.

Surprise Valley extends from near the Oregon border on the north to Lassen County on the south, a distance of approximately 50 miles. The valley varies in width from about 8 to 10 miles. It is bordered on the north, south, and west by the rugged Warner Range and on the east by the typical mountainous desert terrain of Nevada. The valley floor is at an elevation of approximately 4,700 feet.

A schematic drawing of each major stream system with the Surprise Valley service area is presented as Figures 17 through 17j, pages 141 through 152.

Water Supply

The water supply is derived almost entirely from snowmelt runoff, with only minor spring-fed flows occurring in the latter part of the season. There are no known economically justified storage sites on the service area creeks. Because of the lack of regulatory storage, the available water supply at any specific diversion

point may vary considerably within a few hours. An extreme differential in day and night temperatures causes extensive variation in snowmelt runoff quantities. This problem is further aggravated by the relatively short and steep drainage area. In addition, occasional summer thundershowers may cause a creek to discharge a flow of mammoth portions for several hours. These flashes are apt to cause considerable damage in washouts and debris deposition and are of such short duration that no beneficial use can be made of the water.

Records of the daily mean discharge at several stream gaging stations within the service area are presented in Tables 42 through 52, pages 134 through 139.

Method of Distribution

The continuous flow method of distribution is employed on most creeks; however, in a few instances the available water supply is rotated among the users in accordance with either decree schedules or by mutual agreements.

Alfalfa and meadow hay, the major crops grown in the valley, are irrigated in most instances by wild flooding, although some lands are dependent upon subsurface irrigation. Also, recent development of deep wells has placed many acres under sprinkler irrigation. Only surface water supplies are under state watermaster service.

To facilitate distribution of irrigation waters, construction of permanent diversion dams, headgates, and measuring devices has been stressed during recent years. Although these structures do not solve the problems of discharge variation and debris deposition, they do provide significant assistance in solving water measurement and distribution problems.

The several decrees (see Table 1) which apply to the Surprise Valley service area establish the following number of priority classes for the various stream systems: Bidwell Creek - four until July 10, five thereafter; Mill Creek - four; Soldier Creek - rotation March 19 to June 19 (upper users eight, lower users seven), twelve priorities in effect during the remainder of the year; Pine Creek - a rotation schedule based on accumulative flow in acre-feet; Cedar Creek - four; Deep Creek - five; Owl Creek - twenty-one; Rader Creek - six; Eagle Creek - four; and Emerson Creek - four.

1971 Distribution

The watermaster in the Surprise Valley service area from March 19 to September 30 was Alden B. Moore, Water Resources Technician II.

The very late spring brought about an unusual season. The peak runoffs occurred in June and July instead of April and May. Most crops had an above-normal yield, but grain did not recover from the cold spring.

Bidwell Creek. Total stream runoff available to users during the period April 1 through September 30 was 25,030 acre-feet or approximately 217 percent of normal.

All priorities were filled for the first schedule April 1 through June 9 (four priorities). All priorities (five) on the next schedule were filled until the middle of August. The flow decreased to first priority allotments about September 15.

Mill Creek. Total stream runoff available to users during the period April 1 through September 30 was 6,469 acre-feet, or approximately 175 percent of normal. From April through June 11 all third priority allotments were filled. Some fourth priority rights were filled for May and June. All second priority rights were supplied through the first week of August. All first and some

second priority rights were met through September 30.

Soldier Creek. Total stream runoff available to users from March 19 through September 30 was 4,620 acre-feet, or approximately 125 percent of normal. Due to the wet spring and the considerable amount of alfalfa planted on low ground, lower users did not take rotation this year. Upper users had all of flow through June 18. Permit rights were filled through July.

Pine Creek. Total stream runoff available to users during the period of March 20 through September 30 was 2,828 acre-feet, or approximately 214 percent of normal. A rotation schedule (on an accumulated-flow basis) was started on March 20 and continued through April 15. On April 16, due to high flows and wet fields, the decision was made to split the streamflow 50-50 between the north and south ditch. This schedule continued until August 5, when Bordwell turned all water into Cressler Ditch. Flow stopped on August 27 and the creek remained dry through September 30.

Cedar Creek. Total runoff available to users from April 1 through September 30 was 5,987 acre-feet, or approximately 227 percent of normal. Lower users were unable to get water until mid-May because of a washout at the diversion structure. Usable amounts were then received until mid-June. Diversions No. 1 and 3 divided the flow from then to July 10 when only first priority rights were supplied.

Deep Creek. Total stream runoff available to users from April 1 through September 30 was 5,223 acre-feet, or approximately 143 percent of normal. North Deep Creek filled the one and only priority through June 19 and supplied partial rights the rest of the season. South Deep Creek supplied all five priorities from May 3 through June 7. By June 20 it was down to first priority only. Except following a few rain storms, the creek receded for the rest of the season.

Owl Creek. Total stream runoff available to users from April 1 through September 30 was about 15,200 acre-feet, or approximately 246 percent of normal. Due to flood waters from a storm on June 26 which took out the recorder, the July flow is an estimate only. All 21 priorities were filled from May 9 until about the middle of July. The flow decreased steadily thereafter, supplying only four priorities by September 30.

Radar Creek. Total stream runoff available to users from April 1 through September 30 was approximately 6,100 acre-feet, or approximately 169 percent of normal. Records for June through September were lost due to the June flood. Water distribution was interrupted from June 26 to August 3 because of washed out structures. The Cockrell Ranch did not need its 1/7 flow until late in July and were cut off on August 19. First and second priorities lasted all season.

Eagle Creek. Total stream runoff available to users from April 1 through September 30 was estimated at 11,600 acre-feet, or approximately 225 percent of normal. Control structures were washed out June 26 and remained out for the rest of the season. All priorities were filled from May 10 until late in July. Flow declined steadily with all first priorities being filled until the end of the season.

Emerson Creek. Total stream runoff available to users from April 1 through September 30 was 6,297 acre-feet or approximately 179 percent of normal. All four priorities were filled from May 8 until June 30. The flow declined from July 1 until end of season, with partial second priorities being filled at this time.

SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 42
BIOWELL CREEK NEAR FORT BIOWELL

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 15 | 45 | 74 | 136 | 70 | 14 | 7.5 | 1 |
| 2 | 12 | 43 | 82 | 122 | 66 | 13 | 7.4 | 2 |
| 3 | 18 | 44 | 108 | 116 | 61 | 13 | 7.4 | 3 |
| 4 | 14 | 46 | 146 | 118 | 56 | 12 | 7.5 | 4 |
| 5 | 13 | 51 | 153 | 114 | 52 | 12 | 7.3 | 5 |
| 6 | 14 | 57 | 139 | 118 | 49 | 12 | 7.6 | 6 |
| 7 | 13 | 57 | 141 | 128 | 46 | 11 | 7.8 | 7 |
| 8 | 13 | 53 | 164 | 141 | 44 | 11 | 7.2 | 8 |
| 9 | 13 | 55 | 194 | 142 | 41 | 11 | 6.9 | 9 |
| 10 | 13 | 57 | 199 | 164 | 37 | 10 | 6.7 | 10 |
| 11 | 13 | 52 | 202 | 153 | 34 | 10 | 6.7 | 11 |
| 12 | 15 | 49 | 211 | 139 | 30 | 9.8 | 6.5 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 49 | 213 | 135 | 28 | 9.6 | 6.4 | 13 |
| 14 | 13 | 54 | 201 | 132 | 26 | 9.4 | 6.4 | 14 |
| 15 | 12 | 60 | 193 | 132 | 25 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 15 |
| 16 | 12 | 64 | 176 | 133 | 24 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 16 |
| 17 | 13 | 64 | 163 | 130 | 23 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 17 |
| 18 | 15 | 57 | 157 | 126 | 22 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 18 |
| 19 | 14 | 55 | 152 | 123 | 22 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 19 |
| 20 | 13 | 54 | 145 | 120 | 21 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 20 |
| 21 | 17 | 51 | 140 | 119 | 20 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 21 |
| 22 | 29 | 46 | 135 | 117 | 19 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 22 |
| 23 | 90 | 43 | 138 | 115 | 18 | 8.3 | 6.3 | 23 |
| 24 | 84 | 40 | 154 | 111 | 17 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 24 |
| 25 | 67 | 38 | 168 | 117 | 16 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 25 |
| 26 | 75 | 41 | 173 | 130 | 16 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 26 |
| 27 | 63 | 47 | 175 | 111 | 15 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 27 |
| 28 | 53 | 54 | 175 | 95 | 15 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 28 |
| 29 | 52 | 63 | 189 | 85 | 14 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 29 |
| 30 | 56 | 70 | 183 | 75 | 14 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 30 |
| 31 | 50 | 52 | 152 | 144 | 14 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 31 |
| Mean | 29.3 | 52.6 | 161 | 123 | 30.6 | 9.6 | 7.1 | Mean |
| Runoff In Acre-Feet | 1801 | 3092 | 9907 | 7329 | 1894 | 588 | 420 | Runoff In Acre-Feet |

TABLE 43
MILL CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | 26* | 27 | 35 | 20 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 1 |
| 2 | | 26 | 29 | 33 | 20 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 2 |
| 3 | | 26 | 33 | 35 | 20 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 3 |
| 4 | | 24 | 48 | 35 | 21 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 4 |
| 5 | | 23 | 49 | 33 | 19 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 5 |
| 6 | | 24 | 43 | 33 | 18 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 6 |
| 7 | | 25 | 38 | 33 | 17 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 7 |
| 8 | | 23 | 42 | 34 | 15 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 8 |
| 9 | | 23 | 45 | 34 | 14 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 9 |
| 10 | | 26 | 46 | 35 | 14 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 10 |
| 11 | | 26 | 45 | 34 | 13 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 11 |
| 12 | | 22 | 44 | 33 | 12 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 12 |
| 13 | | 21 | 44 | 32 | 12 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 13 |
| 14 | | 23 | 41 | 31 | 11 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 14 |
| 15 | | 25 | 39 | 31 | 11 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 15 |
| 16 | | 26 | 38 | 30 | 11 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 16 |
| 17 | | 28 | 34 | 29 | 10 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 17 |
| 18 | | 28 | 32 | 29 | 11 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 18 |
| 19 | | 26 | 32 | 28 | 11 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 19 |
| 20 | | 24 | 31 | 27 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 20 |
| 21 | | 23 | 29 | 27 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 21 |
| 22 | | 21 | 28 | 26 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 22 |
| 23 | | 21 | 28 | 26 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 23 |
| 24 | | 20 | 29 | 25 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 24 |
| 25 | | 19 | 31 | 26 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 25 |
| 26 | | 19 | 31 | 33 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 26 |
| 27 | | 20 | 31 | 32 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 27 |
| 28 | | 21 | 33 | 30 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 28 |
| 29 | | 24 | 36 | 27 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 29 |
| 30 | | 26 | 38 | 26 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 30 |
| 31 | | 37 | 37 | 37 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 31 |
| Mean | 23.6 | 36.3 | 30.7 | 31.0 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | Mean |
| Runoff In Acre-Feet | 1410 | 2240 | 1830 | 668 | 193 | 128 | 128 | Runoff In Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 44
SOLDIER CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | 12 | 21 | 20 | 10 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 1 |
| 2 | | 13 | 26 | 23 | 9.9 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 2 |
| 3 | | 12 | 52 | 31 | 9.2 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 3 |
| 4 | | 12 | 70 | 26 | 8.8 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 4 |
| 5 | | 12 | 50 | 22 | 7.9 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 5 |
| 6 | | 12 | 30 | 22 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 6 |
| 7 | | 12 | 32 | 22 | 8.3 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 7 |
| 8 | | 12 | 43 | 22 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 8 |
| 9 | | 13 | 48 | 20 | 8.9 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 9 |
| 10 | | 13 | 43 | 21 | 8.9 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 | 45 | 19 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 11 |
| 12 | | 11 | 50 | 18 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 12 |
| 13 | | 11 | 45 | 17 | 6.2 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 13 |
| 14 | | 14 | 31 | 16 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 14 |
| 15 | | 15 | 30 | 16 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 15 |
| 16 | | 14 | 23 | 15 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 16 |
| 17 | | 13 | 19 | 15 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 17 |
| 18 | | 12 | 19 | 14 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 18 |
| 19 | 3.0* | 12 | 19 | 13 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 19 |
| 20 | 3.5 | 12 | 17 | 13 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 20 |
| 21 | 5.0 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 21 |
| 22 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 22 |
| 23 | 13 | 11 | 17 | 12 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 23 |
| 24 | 14 | 10 | 20 | 11 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 24 |
| 25 | 15 | 9.8 | 20 | 14 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 25 |
| 26 | 13 | 10 | 19 | 31 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 26 |
| 27 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 17 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 27 |
| 28 | 11 | 15 | 22 | 15 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 28 |
| 29 | 11 | 20 | 24 | 14 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 29 |
| 30 | 11 | 20 | 22 | 13 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 30 |
| 31 | 12 | | 19 | | 4.5 | 2.7 | | 31 |
| Mean | 10.3 | 12.6 | 29.8 | 17.9 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | Mean |
| Runoff in | | | | | | | | Runoff in |
| Acre-Feet | 266 | 750 | 1840 | 1060 | 377 | 186 | 141 | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

TABLE 45
PINE CREEK AT DIVISION OF NORTH AND SOUTH CHANNELS

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | 12 | 22 | 22 | 3.4 | 0.5 | | 1 |
| 2 | | 12 | 24 | 30 | 2.5 | 0.5 | | 2 |
| 3 | | 13 | 34 | 35 | 2.2 | 0.5 | | 3 |
| 4 | | 15 | 40 | 23 | 1.8 | 0.5 | | 4 |
| 5 | | 16 | 29 | 19 | 1.5 | 0.5 | | 5 |
| 6 | | 16 | 22 | 13 | 1.5 | 0.5 | | 6 |
| 7 | | 16 | 22 | 11 | 3.4 | 0.5 | | 7 |
| 8 | | 14 | 25 | 10 | 5.6 | 0.5 | | 8 |
| 9 | | 17 | 25 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 0.5 | | 9 |
| 10 | | 17 | 21 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 0.5 | | 10 |
| 11 | | 13 | 20 | 7.2 | 2.6 | 0.4 | | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 | 19 | 6.7 | 2.5 | 0.4 | | 12 |
| 13 | | 12 | 18 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 0.4 | | 13 |
| 14 | | 13 | 14 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | | 14 |
| 15 | | 16 | 13 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | | 15 |
| 16 | | 20 | 10 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 | | 16 |
| 17 | | 18 | 8.8 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | | 17 |
| 18 | | 15 | 8.1 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | | 18 |
| 19 | | 14 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | | 19 |
| 20 | | 13 | 7.0 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | | 20 |
| 21 | 4.2 | 11 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | | 21 |
| 22 | 7.0 | 11 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | | 22 |
| 23 | 10 | 10 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | | 23 |
| 24 | 15 | 9.1 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | | 24 |
| 25 | 14 | 9.4 | 5.8 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | | 25 |
| 26 | 14 | 14 | 6.7 | 13 | 0.7 | 0.1 | | 26 |
| 27 | 14 | 17 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | | 27 |
| 28 | 14 | 21 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 0.6 | 0.0** | | 28 |
| 29 | 15 | 25 | 18 | 4.5 | 0.6 | | | 29 |
| 30 | 15 | 24 | 20 | 4.1 | 0.5 | | | 30 |
| 31 | 14 | | 19 | | 0.5 | | | 31 |
| Mean | 11.7 | 14.6 | 16.1 | 9.1 | 1.6 | 0.4 | | Mean |
| Runoff in | | | | | | | | Runoff in |
| Acre-Feet | 279 | 884 | 991 | 558 | 97 | 19 | | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

** End of Flow

SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 46
CEDAR CREEK NEAR CEDARVILLE

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 5.2 | 26 | 32 | 32 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 1 |
| 2 | 4.9 | 26 | 33 | 34 | 7.4 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 2 |
| 3 | 4.0 | 25 | 42 | 37 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 3 |
| 4 | 5.0 | 25 | 51 | 33 | 6.4 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 4 |
| 5 | 4.8 | 27 | 46 | 29 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 5 |
| 6 | 4.6 | 28 | 41 | 27 | 5.8 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 8 |
| 7 | 4.6 | 26 | 40 | 25 | 5.9 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 7 |
| 8 | 4.7 | 26 | 41 | 24 | 8.8 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 8 |
| 9 | 4.7 | 27 | 41 | 23 | 5.8 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 9 |
| 10 | 4.7 | 27 | 38 | 23 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 10 |
| 11 | 5.0 | 25 | 37 | 20 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 11 |
| 12 | 5.7 | 24 | 37 | 19 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 12 |
| 13 | 6.0 | 24 | 36 | 17 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 13 |
| 14 | 5.9 | 27 | 32 | 16 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 14 |
| 15 | 6.2 | 28 | 30 | 15 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 15 |
| 16 | 6.4 | 27 | 28 | 14 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 16 |
| 17 | 6.4 | 27 | 26 | 15 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 17 |
| 18 | 6.4 | 26 | 24 | 14 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 18 |
| 19 | 6.8 | 27 | 24 | 13 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 19 |
| 20 | 6.5 | 26 | 24 | 12 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 20 |
| 21 | 11 | 25 | 22 | 11 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 21 |
| 22 | 18 | 24 | 21 | 10 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 22 |
| 23 | 60 | 24 | 21 | 9.5 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 23 |
| 24 | 47 | 22 | 21 | 8.8 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 24 |
| 25 | 41 | 22 | 21 | 10 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 25 |
| 26 | 51 | 24 | 22 | 21 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 26 |
| 27 | 41 | 25 | 21 | 14 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 27 |
| 28 | 37 | 27 | 21 | 13 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 28 |
| 29 | 36 | 31 | 27 | 11 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 29 |
| 30 | 35 | 32 | 28 | 9.3 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 30 |
| 31 | 29 | | 29 | | 2.9 | 0.8 | | 31 |
| Mean | 6.7 | 26.0 | 30.9 | 18.7 | 4.9 | 1.4 | 0.8 | Mean |
| Runoff in Acre-Feet | 1024 | 1547 | 1898 | 1110 | 274 | 86 | 48 | Runoff in Acre-Feet |

TABLE 47
NORTH DEEP CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | 1.2* | 7.3 | 21 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 1 |
| 2 | | 3.6 | 8.5 | 18 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2 |
| 3 | | 4.8 | 15 | 18 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 3 |
| 4 | | 4.8 | 16 | 16 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 4 |
| 5 | | 7.3 | 16 | 15 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 5 |
| 6 | | 8.6 | 14 | 14 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 6 |
| 7 | | 7.3 | 11 | 14 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 7 |
| 8 | | 6.1 | 16 | 12 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 8 |
| 9 | | 6.1 | 17 | 14 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 9 |
| 10 | | 7.3 | 18 | 16 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 10 |
| 11 | | 6.1 | 18 | 14 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 11 |
| 12 | | 3.6 | 20 | 12 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 12 |
| 13 | | 2.4 | 21 | 11 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 13 |
| 14 | | 4.8 | 20 | 9.8 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 14 |
| 15 | | 6.1 | 17 | 8.5 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 15 |
| 16 | | 6.1 | 15 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 16 |
| 17 | | 6.1 | 12 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 17 |
| 18 | | 7.3 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 18 |
| 19 | | 11 | 8.5 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 19 |
| 20 | | 11 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 20 |
| 21 | | 9.9 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 21 |
| 22 | | 9.9 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 22 |
| 23 | | 7.3 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 23 |
| 24 | | 6.1 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 24 |
| 25 | | 3.6 | 12 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 25 |
| 26 | | 1.2 | 12 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 26 |
| 27 | | 2.4 | 14 | 6.0 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 27 |
| 28 | | 4.8 | 15 | 6.0 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 28 |
| 29 | | 8.9 | 18 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 29 |
| 30 | | 12 | 21 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 23 | | 2.9 | 0.6 | | 31 |
| Mean | 6.3 | 13.6 | 10.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 0.7 | Mean |
| Runoff in Acre-Feet | 375 | 829 | 599 | 214 | 113 | 48 | | Runoff in Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 48
SOUTH DEEP CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | 6.0* | 16 | 30 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1 |
| 2 | | 7.9 | 17 | 29 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 2 |
| 3 | | 7.2 | 24 | 28 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 3 |
| 4 | | 6.0 | 31 | 28 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 4 |
| 5 | | 6.5 | 32 | 25 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 5 |
| 6 | | 6.5 | 28 | 22 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 6 |
| 7 | | 5.5 | 28 | 21 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 7 |
| 8 | | 5.5 | 27 | 20 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 8 |
| 9 | | 6.5 | 28 | 20 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 9 |
| 10 | | 7.2 | 26 | 19 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 10 |
| 11 | | 4.5 | 27 | 19 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 11 |
| 12 | | 6.5 | 27 | 18 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 12 |
| 13 | | 6.0 | 28 | 17 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 13 |
| 14 | | 9.4 | 32 | 17 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 14 |
| 15 | | 9.4 | 26 | 16 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 15 |
| 16 | | 9.4 | 23 | 15 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 16 |
| 17 | | 9.4 | 20 | 14 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 17 |
| 18 | | 8.4 | 18 | 14 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 18 |
| 19 | | 8.9 | 18 | 12 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 19 |
| 20 | | 9.4 | 14 | 10 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 20 |
| 21 | | 8.4 | 13 | 9.5 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 21 |
| 22 | | 6.5 | 12 | 8.9 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 22 |
| 23 | | 5.5 | 12 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 23 |
| 24 | | 5.0 | 12 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 24 |
| 25 | | 5.0 | 14 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 25 |
| 26 | | 5.5 | 15 | 15 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 26 |
| 27 | | 7.2 | 15 | 9.5 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 27 |
| 28 | | 9.4 | 18 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 28 |
| 29 | | 13 | 22 | 6.1 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 29 |
| 30 | | 18 | 33 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 36 | | 2.4 | 0.6 | | 31 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | | 7.6 | 24.2 | 15.7 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | 452 | | 1360 | 934 | 192 | 69 | 40 | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

TABLE 49
OWL CREEK BELOW ALLEN-ARRECHE DITCH

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | 12* | 27 | 93 | | 14* | 3.2 | 1 |
| 2 | | 12 | 31 | 92 | | 13 | 3.1 | 2 |
| 3 | | 12 | 36 | 94 | | 13 | 3.1 | 3 |
| 4 | | 11 | 51 | 91 | | 11 | 3.0 | 4 |
| 5 | | 12 | 54 | 109 | | 10 | 2.9 | 5 |
| 6 | | 12 | 37 | 120 | | 9.9 | 3.3 | 6 |
| 7 | | 12 | 36 | 126 | | 9.2 | 3.4 | 7 |
| 8 | | 11 | 39 | 120 | | 8.4 | 2.8 | 8 |
| 9 | | 11 | 45 | 109 | | 7.8 | 2.5 | 9 |
| 10 | | 11 | 47 | 106 | | 7.1 | 2.2 | 10 |
| 11 | | 11 | 48 | 76 | | 6.8 | 2.2 | 11 |
| 12 | | 11 | 51 | 76 | | 6.1 | 2.2 | 12 |
| 13 | | 12 | 50 | 93 | | 5.8 | 2.1 | 13 |
| 14 | | 18 | 51 | 68 | | 5.5 | 2.1 | 14 |
| 15 | | 17 | 63 | 82 | | 5.1 | 2.0 | 15 |
| 16 | | 17 | 56 | 98 | | 5.0 | 2.0 | 16 |
| 17 | | 18 | 40 | 98 | | 4.7 | 1.9 | 17 |
| 18 | | 17 | 38 | 61 | | 4.5 | 1.9 | 18 |
| 19 | | 16 | 38 | 78 | | 4.4 | 1.8 | 19 |
| 20 | | 16 | 38 | 91 | | 4.3 | 1.8 | 20 |
| 21 | | 13 | 35 | 123 | | 4.2 | 1.8 | 21 |
| 22 | | 11 | 34 | 124 | | 4.2 | 1.8 | 22 |
| 23 | | 10 | 38 | 124 | | 4.2 | 1.8 | 23 |
| 24 | | 9.8 | 46 | 122 | | 4.1 | 1.8 | 24 |
| 25 | | 12 | 80 | 120 | | 4.1 | 1.7 | 25 |
| 26 | | 23 | 82 | 300 | | 4.1 | 1.7 | 26 |
| 27 | | 21 | 58 | 250 | | 4.1 | 1.8 | 27 |
| 28 | | 22 | 82 | 230 | | 4.1 | 1.8 | 28 |
| 29 | | 25 | 98 | 180 | | 4.1 | 1.9 | 29 |
| 30 | | 26 | 88 | 150** | | 4.0 | 1.9 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 87 | | | 4.0 | | 31 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | | 14.7 | 50.6 | 120.6 | | 6.5 | 2.3 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | 873 | | 3120 | 7150 | | 397 | 135 | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

** End of Record

SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 50
RADER CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | 3.8* | 11 | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | 4.0 | 12 | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | 4.7 | 13 | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | 4.4 | 14 | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | 3.7 | 14 | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | 4.0 | 14 | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | 3.8 | 14 | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | 3.7 | 14 | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | 4.7 | 14 | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | 4.7 | 15 | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | 3.8 | 16 | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | 3.7 | 20 | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | 3.8 | 21 | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | 4.4 | 21 | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | 4.9 | 20 | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | 4.9 | 20 | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | 4.8 | 16 | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | 4.8 | 14 | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | 4.6 | 14 | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | 4.6 | 14 | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | 4.4 | 14 | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | 4.4 | 14 | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | 4.0 | 14 | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | 3.9 | 16 | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | 4.6 | 19 | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | 5.9 | 19 | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | 6.1 | 19 | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | 6.8 | 22 | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | 7.4 | 21 | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | 7.8 | 25 | | | | | 30 |
| 31 | | | 24** | | | | | 31 |
| Mean | | 4.7 | 16.7 | | | | | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | 280 | | 1021 | | | | | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

** End of Record

TABLE 51
EAGLE CREEK AT EAGLEVILLE

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | May |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | 8.8* | 20 | 20 | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | 8.8 | 25 | 20 | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | 9.5 | 27 | 20 | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | 9.5 | 31 | 22 | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | 12 | 27 | 22 | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | 14 | 22 | 22 | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | 14 | 20 | 24 | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | 12 | 25 | 26 | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | 12 | 27 | 26 | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | 9.5 | 31 | 31 | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | 8.8 | 33 | 46 | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | 8.1 | 35 | 53 | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | 8.1 | 35 | 55 | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | 9.5 | 33 | 53 | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | 16 | 33 | 62 | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | 14 | 31 | 68 | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | 12 | 26 | 46 | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | 9.5 | 26 | 25 | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | 9.5 | 25 | 31 | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | 8.1 | 25 | 33 | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | 6.8 | 24 | 38 | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | 6.8 | 22 | 35 | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | 6.8 | 24 | 40 | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | 6.1 | 29 | 42 | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | 6.1 | 35 | 42 | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | 8.8 | 33 | 200E | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | 9.5 | 31 | 300E | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | 12 | 35 | 300E | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | 16 | 35 | 275E | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | 22 | 33 | 250E** | | | | 30 |
| 31 | | | 31 | | | | | 31 |
| Mean | | 10.5 | 28.7 | 74.2 | | | | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | 625 | | 1760 | 4420E | | | | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

** End of Record

E Estimated

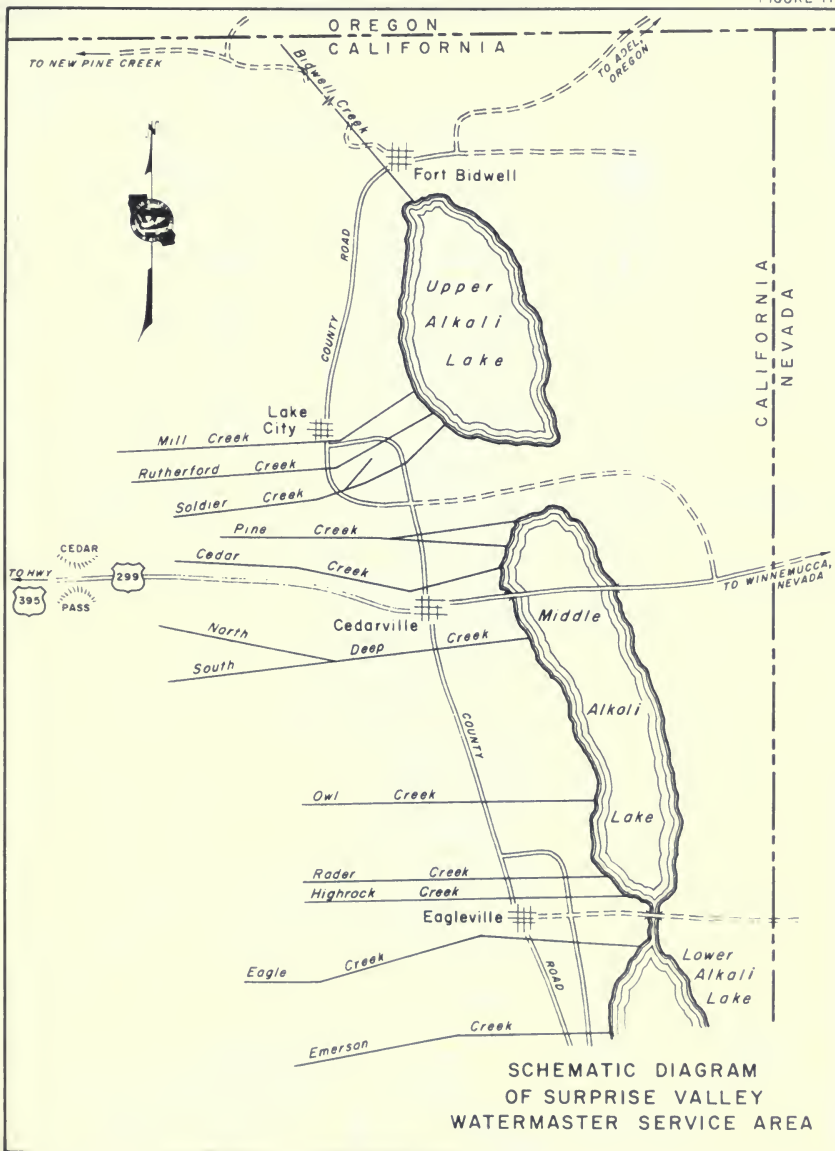
SURPRISE VALLEY WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 52
EMERSON CREEK ABOVE ALL DIVERSIONS

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | 11* | 17 | 42 | 21 | 9.4 | 5.5 | 1 |
| 2 | | 13 | 19 | 39 | 21 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 2 |
| 3 | | 12 | 21 | 38 | 21 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 3 |
| 4 | | 11 | 28 | 38 | 21 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 4 |
| 5 | | 12 | 28 | 33 | 20 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 5 |
| 6 | | 13 | 24 | 35 | 19 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 6 |
| 7 | | 14 | 23 | 40 | 18 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 7 |
| 8 | | 13 | 26 | 46 | 17 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 8 |
| 9 | | 13 | 28 | 47 | 17 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 9 |
| 10 | | 13 | 30 | 50 | 16 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 10 |
| 11 | | 12 | 32 | 46 | 16 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 11 |
| 12 | | 12 | 34 | 46 | 15 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 12 |
| 13 | | 12 | 38 | 40 | 13 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 13 |
| 14 | | 12 | 32 | 39 | 12 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 14 |
| 15 | | 13 | 35 | 35 | 12 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 15 |
| 16 | | 13 | 35 | 37 | 12 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 16 |
| 17 | | 13 | 30 | 35 | 12 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 17 |
| 18 | | 14 | 28 | 35 | 12 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 18 |
| 19 | | 13 | 27 | 31 | 12 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 19 |
| 20 | | 12 | 24 | 28 | 11 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 20 |
| 21 | | 11 | 24 | 28 | 11 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 21 |
| 22 | | 10 | 24 | 26 | 11 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 22 |
| 23 | | 9.6 | 26 | 27 | 11 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 23 |
| 24 | | 8.8 | 28 | 25 | 10 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 24 |
| 25 | | 10 | 32 | 28 | 9.9 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 25 |
| 26 | | 13 | 32 | 48 | 9.4 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 26 |
| 27 | | 13 | 32 | 31 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 27 |
| 28 | | 14 | 40 | 29 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 28 |
| 29 | | 15 | 46 | 28 | 8.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 29 |
| 30 | | 15 | 42 | 28 | 9.4 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 40 | | 9.9 | 5.5 | | 31 |
| Mean | 12.3 | | 29.8 | 35.9 | 13.7 | 6.7 | 5.5 | Mean |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | | Runoff In |
| Acre-Feet | 73.4 | | 1840 | 2140 | 845 | 411 | 327 | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record





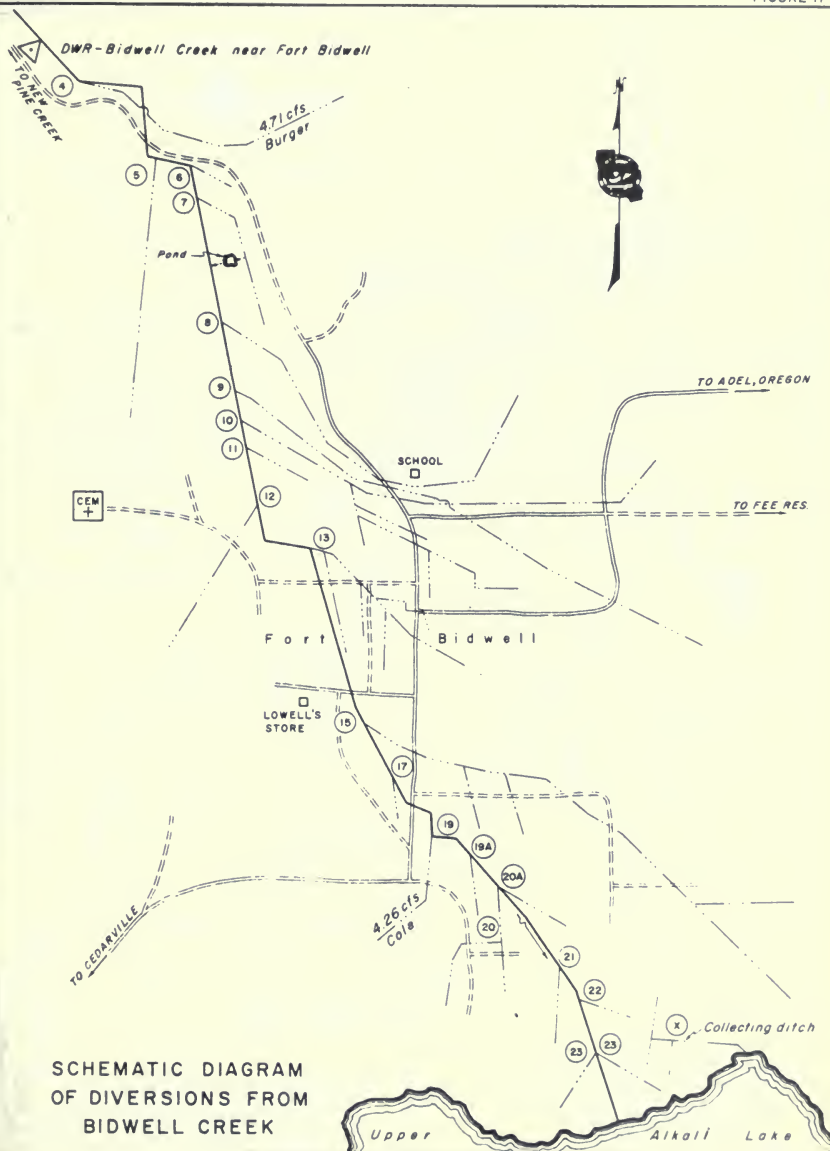
**▲ Permanent
Recorder Station**

*March 15 through July 9
(major season of use)*

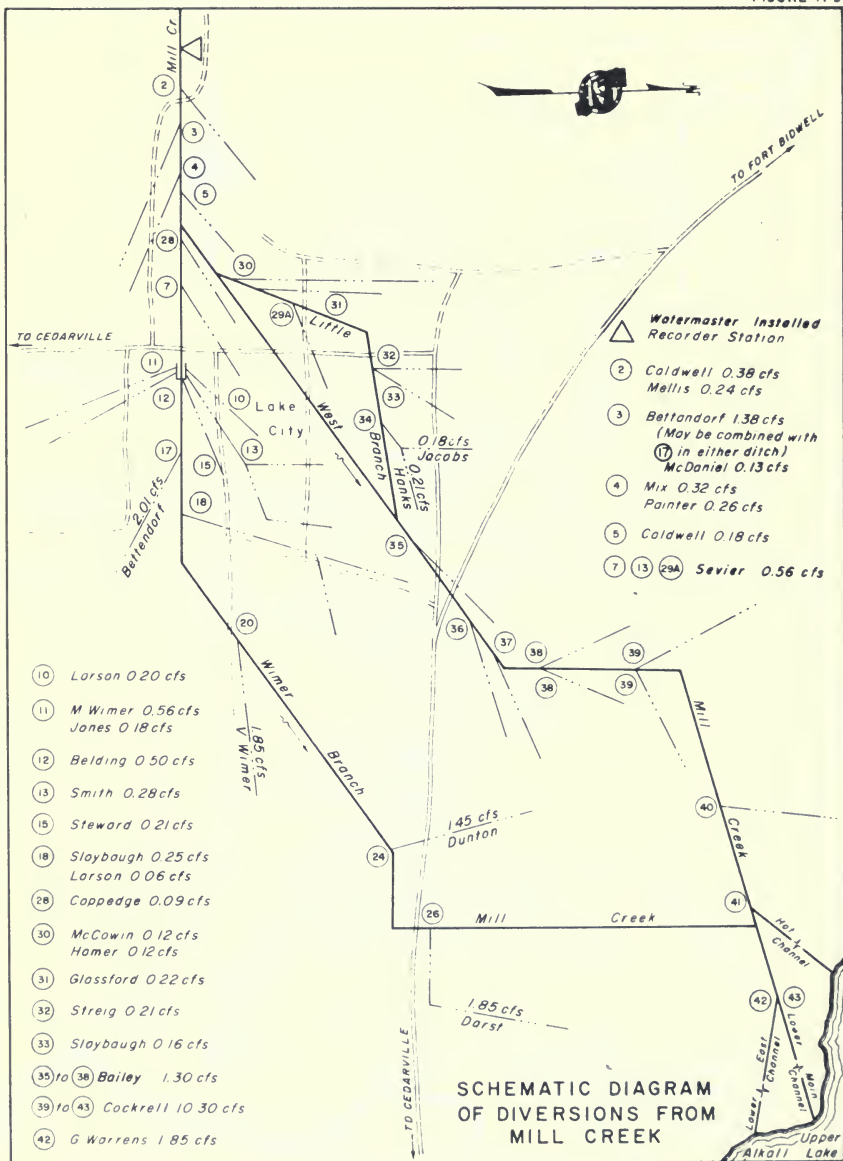
- (5) *G. Peterson 0.38 cfs
C. Bucher 0.45 cfs
Sweeney 0.07 cfs*
- (6) *Sweeney 0.18 cfs*
- (7) *G. Peterson 0.50 cfs*
- (8) *McCannaughy 7.24 cfs*
Town Users 0.06 cfs*
- (9) *Canlan 7.63 cfs
Town Users 0.22 cfs*
- (10) *Carey 6.13 cfs
C. Bucher 0.66 cfs
P. Peterson 0.44 cfs
Town Users 0.30 cfs*
- (11) *C. Bucher 0.38 cfs*
- (12) *U.S. Indian Service 0.46 cfs
Green 0.14 cfs
Baty 0.12 cfs*
- (13) *McCannaughy 5.24 cfs*
Town Users 0.44 cfs*
- (15) *Fee 8.94 cfs
Sagehorn 1.34 cfs
O'Callaghan 2.88 cfs
Toney 0.42 cfs*
- (17) *Kaber 0.05 cfs*
- (20) *Sagehorn 0.88 cfs*
- (19A) (20) (20A) *Carey 1.43 cfs*
- (21) *Sagehorn 1.39 cfs*
- (22) *O'Callaghan 0.38 cfs*
- (23) *Sagehorn 1.79 cfs*
- (X) *Sagehorn — If flow is less than
3.82 cfs, deficiency is made up by
additional diversion through (15)
if Fee Ranch allotment is satisfied*

* May be used in either ditch

NOTE *Sagehorn and O'Callaghan waters
may be used in any of their ditches
at discretion of user and watermaster*



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
BIDWELL CREEK



△ Watermaster Installed Recorder Station

The following allotments are for one rotation cycle of both North and South channels.

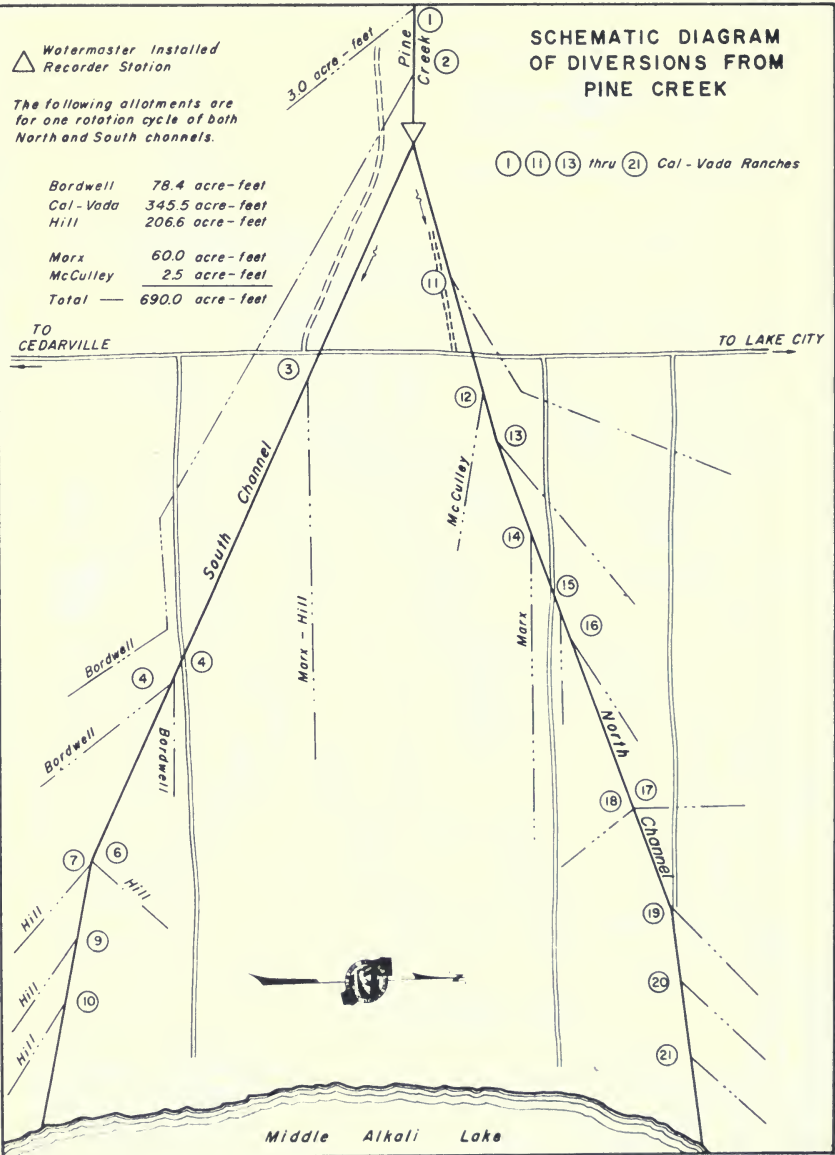
Bordwell 78.4 acre-feet
Cal - Vada 345.5 acre-feet
Hill 206.6 acre-feet

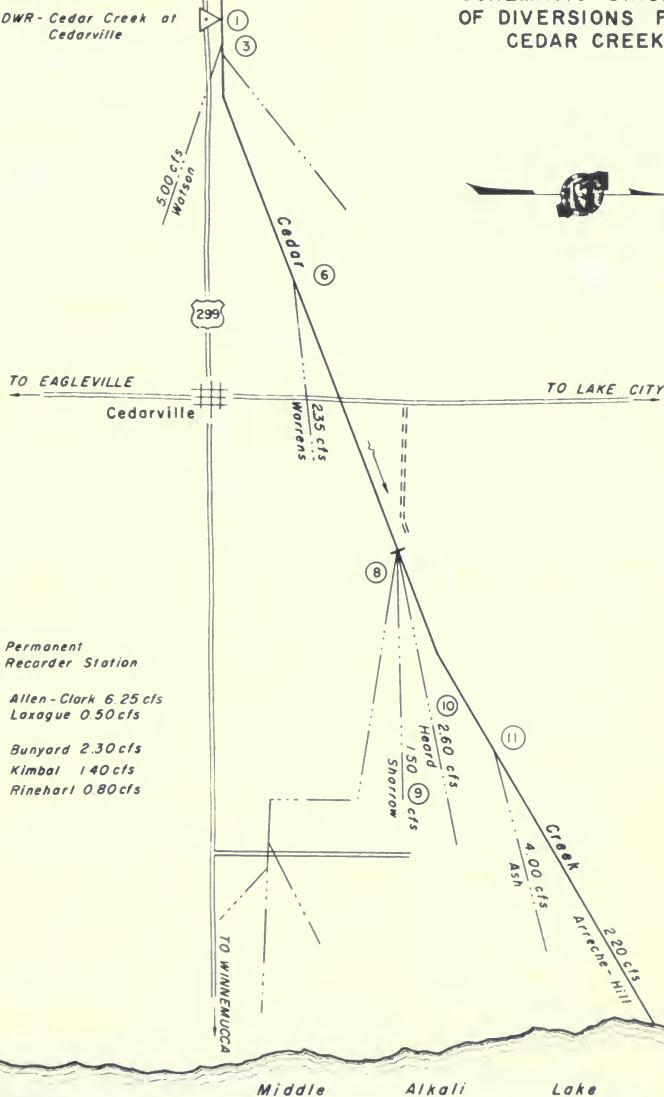
Marx 60.0 acre-feet
McCulley 2.5 acre-feet

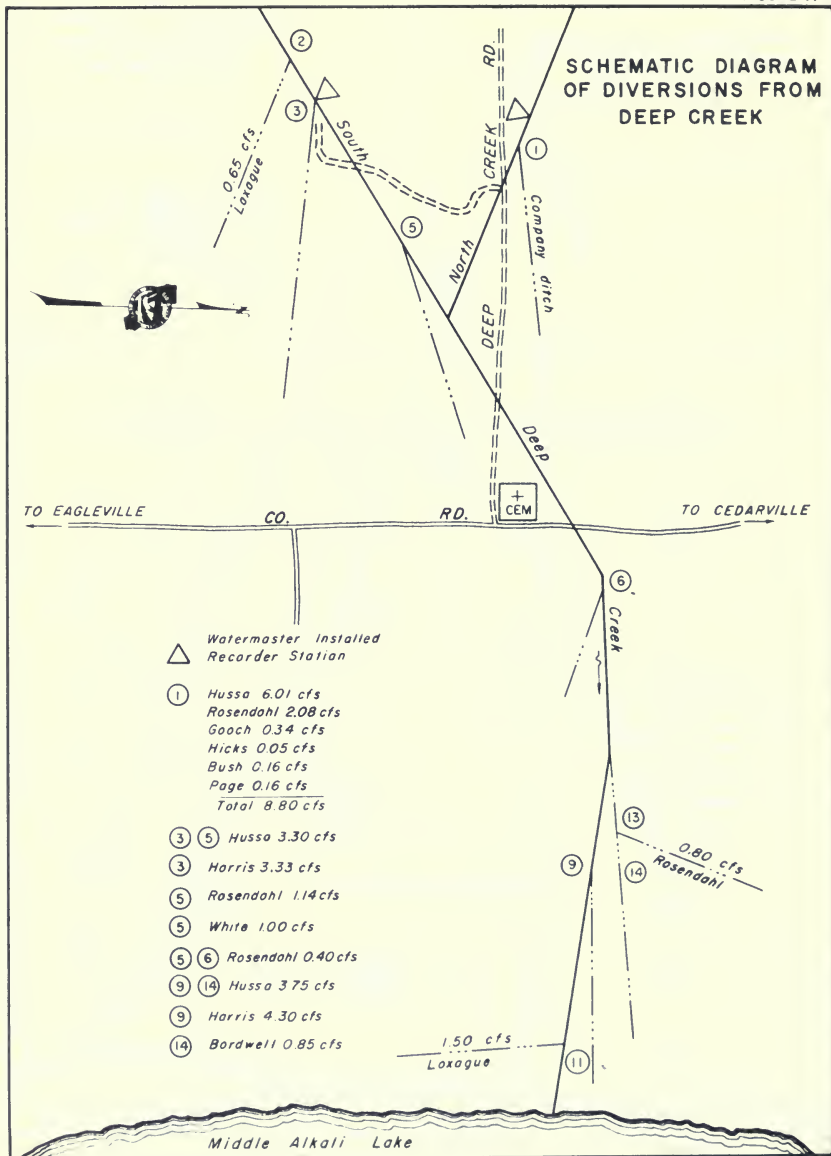
Total — 690.0 acre-feet

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF DIVERSIONS FROM PINE CREEK

① ⑪ ⑬ thru ⑳ Cal - Vada Ranches

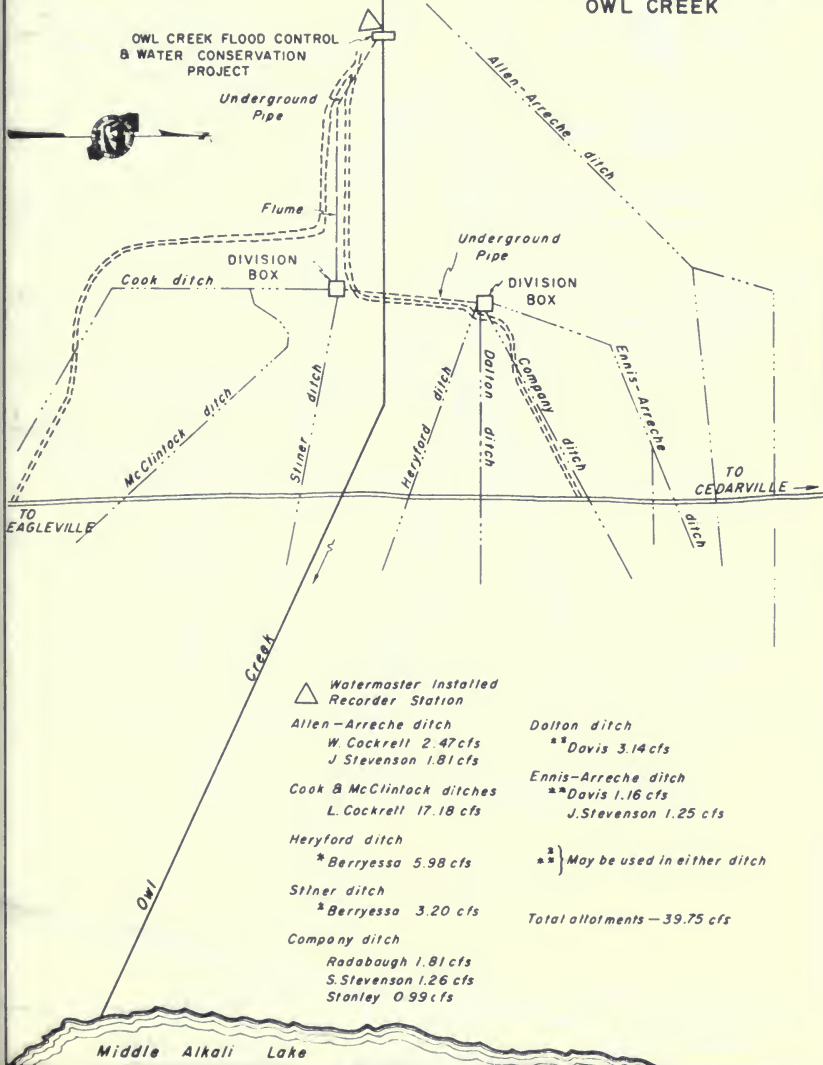


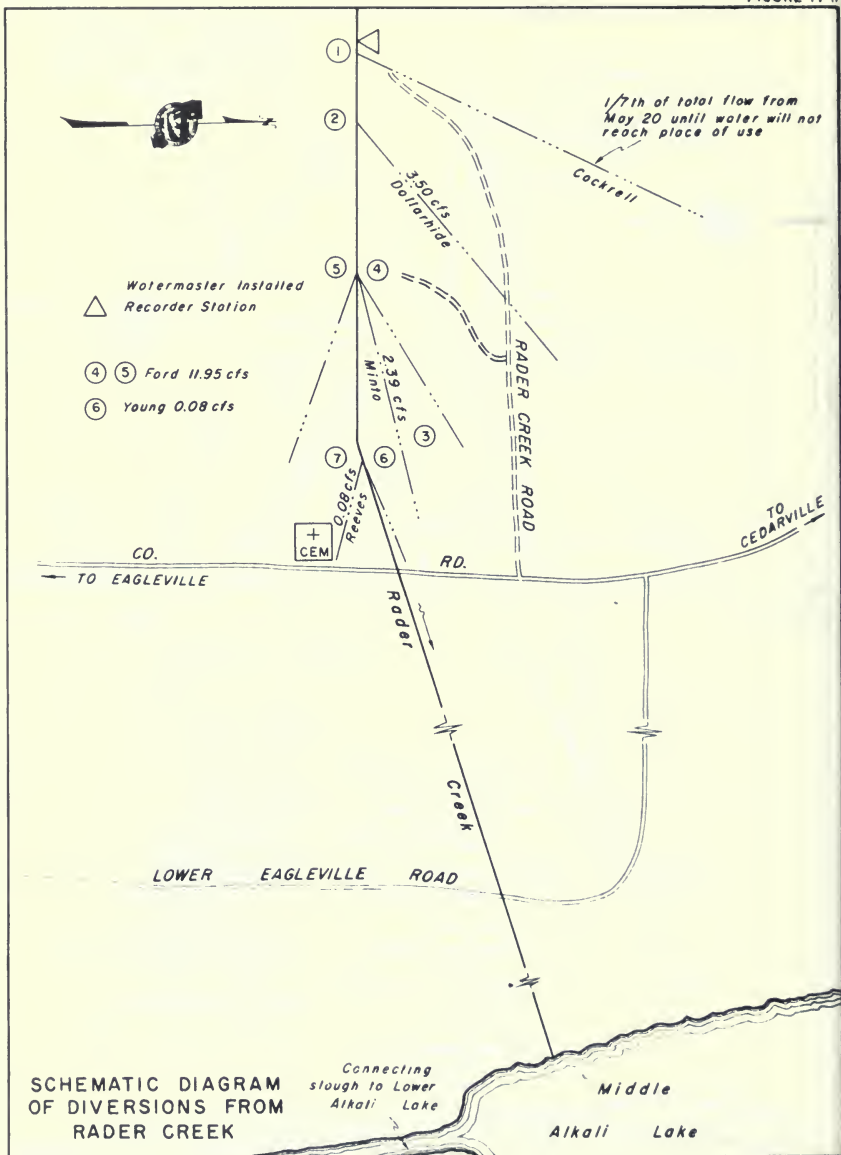
DWR - Cedar Creek at
CedarvilleSCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
CEDAR CREEK



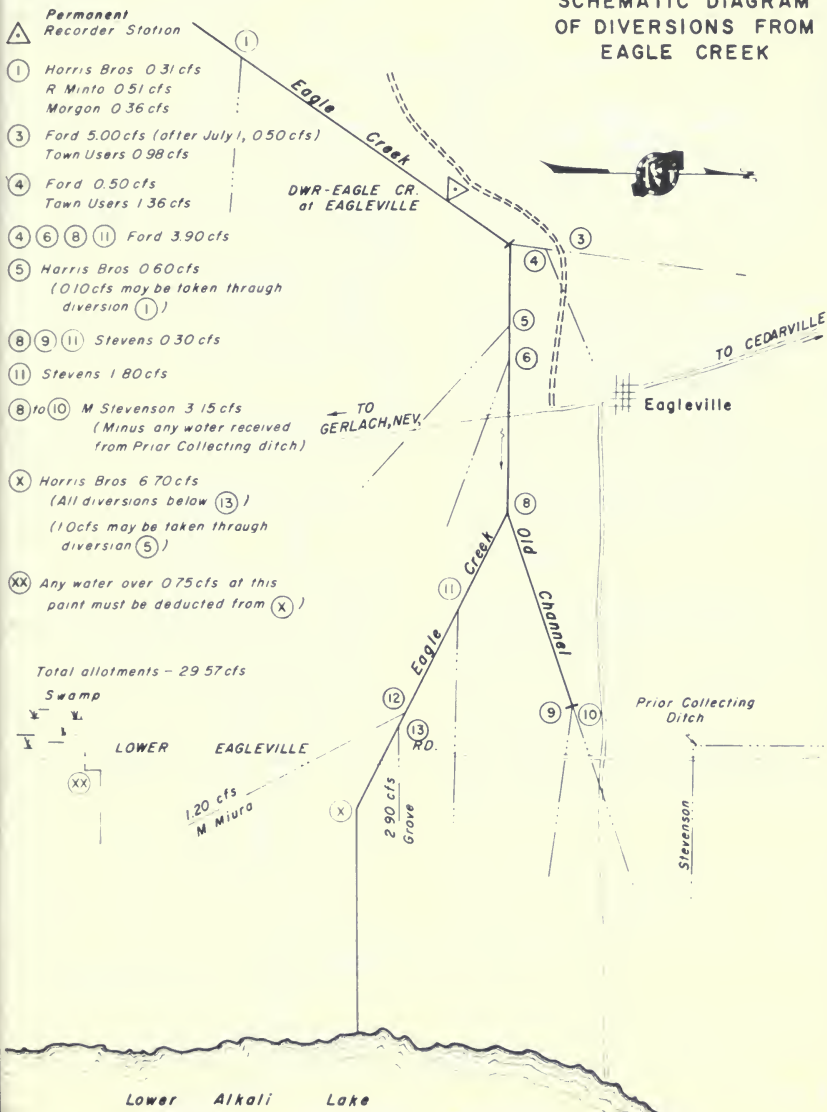
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF DIVERSIONS FROM OWL CREEK

OWL CREEK FLOOD CONTROL
& WATER CONSERVATION
PROJECT

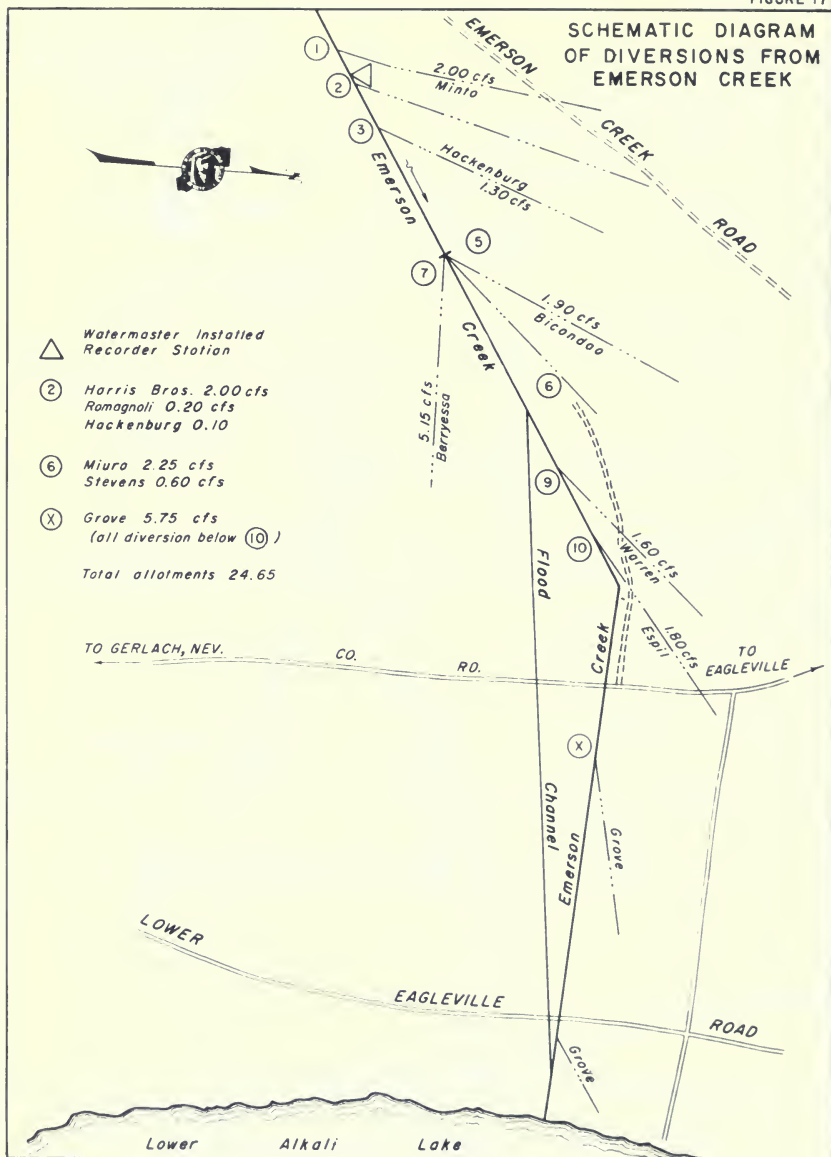




SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF DIVERSIONS FROM EAGLE CREEK



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM OF DIVERSIONS FROM EMERSON CREEK



Susan River Watermaster Service Area

The Susan River service area is located in the southern part of Lassen County in the vicinity of Susanville. There are 160 water right owners in the service area with total allotments of 351.732 cubic feet per second. The primary place of use is in Honey Lake Valley between Susanville and the northwest shore of Honey Lake, a distance of about 25 miles. The valley floor is at an elevation of about 4,000 feet. The source of supply is comprised of three stream systems: Susan River and tributaries, Baxter Creek and tributaries, and Parker Creek.

Susan River originates on the east slope of the Sierra Nevada immediately east of Lassen National Park at an elevation of about 7,900 feet. Its channel runs easterly from Silver Lake through McCoy Flat Reservoir, the town of Susanville, and then to Honey Lake.

Susan River has four major tributaries: Piute Creek, entering from the north at Susanville; Gold Run and Lassen Creeks, entering from the south between Susanville and Johnstonville; and Willow Creek, entering from the north above Standish. Gold Run and Lassen Creeks rise on the north slope of Diamond Mountain at an elevation of about 7,600 feet. The watersheds of Piute and Willow Creeks are on the south slopes of Round Valley Mountain at lower elevations.

A short distance below its confluence with Willow Creek the Susan River divides into three channels: Tanner Slough Channel on the north, Old Channel in the middle, and Dill Slough Channel on the south. Hartson Slough and Whitehead Slough divert from Dill Slough on its south bank farther downstream.

The Baxter Creek stream system is located in Honey Lake Valley on the east

slope of the Sierra Nevada Mountains, about 10 miles southeast of Susanville. The principal creeks in the system are: Baxter Creek, which rises in the extreme western portion of the basin and flows in an easterly direction, and Elesian, Sloss, and Bankhead Creeks, which are tributaries of Baxter Creek from the south.

Parker Creek is situated in Honey Lake Valley on the east slope of the Sierra Nevada Mountains about 15 miles southeast of Susanville. It rises on the east slope of Diamond Mountain and flows in an easterly direction for about 5 miles into Honey Lake.

A schematic drawing of each major stream system within the Susan River service area is presented as Figures 18 through 18e, pages 153 through 166.

Water Supply

The water supply in the Susan River service area is obtained from two major sources, snowmelt runoff and springs. Snowpack on the Willow Creek Valley and Piute Creek watersheds, which embrace more than one-half of the Susan River stream system, melts early in the spring and is usually depleted by May 1. Irrigation requirements from this portion of the stream system are then almost entirely dependent on the flow of springs that are relatively constant throughout the year.

Under average flow conditions, Lassen, Gold Run, Baxter, and Parker Creeks, and Susan River above Susanville are sustained by snowmelt runoff until early June. The flow from perennial springs in this portion of the system is comparatively small.

The Lassen Irrigation District stores supplemental water in Hog Flat and McCoy Flat Reservoirs, located on the

headwaters of the Susan River. This stored water is released into the Susan River Channel and commingled with the natural flow, usually during June and July. It is then rediverted into Lake Leavitt for further distribution by the irrigation district.

Records of daily mean discharge of the several stream gaging stations in the service area are presented in Tables 53 through 57, pages 156 through 158.

Method of Distribution

Irrigation in the Susan River service area is accomplished by placing dams in the main channels, thus raising the water level for subsequent diversion into canals and ditches. These diversion dams are relatively large on the Susan River Channel and much smaller on the tributaries. Wild flooding is the most common method of irrigation in practice. Portions of the irrigated lands have been leveled, permitting a more efficient use of water by using border checks and furrows. Subirrigation occurs in some areas incidental to surface irrigation or as a result of seepage from ditches and creek channels.

The Lassen Irrigation Company is entitled to divert or store up to the present capacity of its reservoirs from the natural flow of Susan River between March 1 and July 1 of each year when the flow of Susan River immediately above Willow Creek is more than 5 cubic feet per second in spite of the allotments granted to users in Schedules 3 and 6 and to users of third priority class in Schedule 5 of the Susan River decree. When the flow of Susan River immediately above Willow Creek is below the required amount, the watermaster then measures the inflow to McCoy Flat Reservoir, and if available, releases the amount required. A transportation loss of 15 percent, or a minimum of two cubic feet per second, is deducted from all water that is transferred from Lassen Irrigation Company upstream storage reservoirs to Lake Leavitt.

The several decrees (see Table 1) which apply to the Susan River service area establish the following number or priority classes for the major stream systems and distributions areas: Baxter Creek - five; Parker Creek - four; Gold Run Creek - three; Lassen Creek - two; Piute and Hills Creek - one; Willow Creek - two; and Susan River - three. Geographical features are such that the Susan River, Willow Creek and Lower Susan River areas are subject to interrelated priorities.

1971 Distribution

Watermaster service began in the Susan River service area on April 1 and continued until September 30 with Lester Lighthall, Water Resources Technician II, as watermaster.

The available natural water supply throughout the service area was about average. Because of the late runoff caused by the cool spring weather, the irrigation season was well above normal.

Parker Creek. The available water supply in Parker Creek was sufficient to satisfy all allotments (four priorities) until July 7. From July 7 to July 31 the flow decreased rapidly to first priority allotments, which were then served for the remainder of the season.

Baxter Creek. The available water supply was sufficient to satisfy third priority allotments (a total of five priorities) until July 15. The flow decreased from July 15 to August 10 when approximately 60 percent of second priority allotments were supplied. The flow at Diversion No. 75 never dropped to 1.0 cubic feet per second.

Lassen-Holtzclaw Creeks. The available water supply in Lassen-Holtzclaw Creeks was sufficient to meet all allotments (two priorities) until July 20. The flow decreased to first priority allotments on August 10. From August 10 throughout the remainder of the season the Tangeman Ranch was entitled to all of the water available in the stream.

Hills Creek. Available water supply in Hills Creek was sufficient to supply all allotments (one priority) until July 31, and all storage facilities on Hills Creek were filled by this date. First priority water declined until September 5 when only stockwater was available to the Amesbury Ranch.

Gold Run Creek. The available water supply in Gold Run Creek was sufficient to supply all allotments (three priorities) until July 10. Between July 10 and August 20, the flow decreased steadily. After August 20 the flow remained reasonably constant, supplying about 15 percent of second priority allotments.

Piute Creek. The available water supply in Piute Creek was sufficient to satisfy all allotments (one priority) and provide a small surplus flow to the Susan River throughout the season.

Willow Creek. The available water supply in Willow Creek was sufficient to supply all allotments (two priorities) throughout the season.

Susan River. The available water supply in the Susan River was sufficient to supply all allotments in Schedule 6 (three priorities) until July 31. As the flow receded, Schedule 6 was terminated for the season. All allotments in Schedule 3 (three priorities - Lower Susan River) were satisfied until late July. Throughout the remainder of the season there was enough water for about 50 percent of second priority allotments in this schedule.

All allotments in Schedule 5 (three priorities - Upper Susan River area)

were satisfied until July 31. The flow receded until August 20 when there was enough water for about 20 percent of the second priority allotments. Throughout the remainder of the season the flow remained constant.

Lassen Irrigation Company Reservoirs. The Susan River decree allows the Lassen Irrigation Company's McCoy Flat and Lake Leavitt Reservoirs to store surplus water during the winter and spring months. Once filled, or if a shortage occurs among downstream water right owners, the natural flow in the Susan River above McCoy Flat Reservoir must be released.

During spring runoff the above reservoirs filled to capacity. Shortages began to occur in early July, so controlled releases began on July 12. The company requested that its releases from Hog Flat Reservoir begin so the water elevation in Lake Leavitt could be kept high enough to allow irrigation out of High Canal to continue. Releases continued until August 30 at which time Hog Flat Reservoir was emptied.

McCoy Flat Reservoir releases began on July 14 and continued until August 30 at which time there was sufficient water in Lake Leavitt for Lassen Irrigation Company to complete its irrigation season.

Special Occurrences

The Lassen Irrigation Company reservoirs being filled during the spring contributed significantly to a better than average irrigation season for the Susan River water users.

SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 53
SUSAN RIVER AT SUSANVILLE

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | 55 | 334 | 321 | 527 | 98 | 93 | 21 | 1 |
| 2 | 54 | 330 | 307 | 459 | 93 | 92 | 19 | 2 |
| 3 | 54 | 308 | 392 | 408 | 87 | 90 | 19 | 3 |
| 4 | 51 | 285 | 483 | 341 | 83 | 88 | 18 | 4 |
| 5 | 46 | 271 | 493 | 309 | 79 | 88 | 17 | 5 |
| 6 | 45 | 307 | 491 | 282 | 76 | 87 | 16 | 6 |
| 7 | 45 | 309 | 496 | 268 | 73 | 95 | 15 | 7 |
| 8 | 45 | 287 | 539 | 221 | 69 | 97 | 15 | 8 |
| 9 | 46 | 305 | 557 | 184 | 88 | 97 | 15 | 9 |
| 10 | 47 | 399 | 582 | 180 | 86 | 95 | 15 | 10 |
| 11 | 55 | 310 | 573 | 177 | 67 | 93 | 15 | 11 |
| 12 | 437 | 303 | 593 | 173 | 65 | 92 | 15 | 12 |
| 13 | 266 | 313 | 578 | 169 | 88 | 89 | 15 | 13 |
| 14 | 161 | 302 | 551 | 164 | 95 | 89 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 128 | 326 | 529 | 161 | 101 | 85 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 124 | 338 | 504 | 157 | 104 | 79 | 14 | 16 |
| 17 | 124 | 353 | 449 | 160 | 106 | 75 | 13 | 17 |
| 18 | 100 | 285 | 409 | 161 | 119 | 72 | 13 | 18 |
| 19 | 94 | 256 | 380 | 151 | 120 | 67 | 14 | 19 |
| 20 | 103 | 259 | 345 | 140 | 140 | 65 | 14 | 20 |
| 21 | 124 | 229 | 342 | 115 | 127 | 83 | 14 | 21 |
| 22 | 144 | 204 | 316 | 102 | 114 | 61 | 14 | 22 |
| 23 | 726 | 196 | 298 | 89 | 109 | 60 | 14 | 23 |
| 24 | 531 | 185 | 263 | 80 | 106 | 60 | 13 | 24 |
| 25 | 499 | 173 | 216 | 83 | 103 | 59 | 13 | 25 |
| 26 | 1460 | 181 | 243 | 243 | 101 | 69 | 16 | 26 |
| 27 | 589 | 192 | 282 | 192 | 99 | 69 | 18 | 27 |
| 28 | 452 | 217 | 432 | 135 | 96 | 55 | 16 | 28 |
| 29 | 398 | 256 | 486 | 117 | 96 | 51 | 17 | 29 |
| 30 | 385 | 288 | 581 | 104 | 92 | 47 | 23 | 30 |
| 31 | 353 | | 530 | | 91 | 35 | | 31 |
| Mean | 290 | 277 | 436 | 202 | 94.5 | 76 | 15.6 | |
| Runoff in | | | | | | | | |
| Acre-Feet | 15350 | 16470 | 26820 | 12000 | 5810 | 4670 | 930 | Runoff in |
| | | | | | | | | Acre-Feet |

TABLE 54
GOLD RUN CREEK NEAR SUSANVILLE

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 | | 13* | 32 | 66 | 16 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 1 |
| 2 | | 13 | 32 | 50 | 16 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 2 |
| 3 | | 13 | 38 | 50 | 15 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 3 |
| 4 | | 13 | 40 | 50 | 14 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 4 |
| 5 | | 13 | 50 | 50 | 13 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 5 |
| 6 | | 15 | 47 | 50 | 12 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 6 |
| 7 | | 16 | 50 | 57 | 11 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 7 |
| 8 | | 16 | 74 | 71 | 10 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 8 |
| 9 | | 19 | 74 | 71 | 9.9 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 9 |
| 10 | | 24 | 76 | 74 | 9.8 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 10 |
| 11 | | 16 | 79 | 71 | 9.6 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 11 |
| 12 | | 15 | 90 | 74 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 12 |
| 13 | | 15 | 88 | 74 | 9.3 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 13 |
| 14 | | 16 | 85 | 71 | 9.2 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 14 |
| 15 | | 22 | 85 | 71 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 15 |
| 16 | | 23 | 85 | 71 | 9.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 16 |
| 17 | | 24 | 78 | 71 | 9.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 17 |
| 18 | | 19 | 69 | 64 | 9.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 18 |
| 19 | | 16 | 74 | 60 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 19 |
| 20 | | 16 | 74 | 57 | 9.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 20 |
| 21 | | 15 | 64 | 47 | 8.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 21 |
| 22 | | 13 | 57 | 44 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 22 |
| 23 | | 13 | 66 | 40 | 8.1 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 23 |
| 24 | | 13 | 69 | 34 | 7.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 24 |
| 25 | | 12 | 74 | 32 | 7.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 25 |
| 26 | | 11 | 71 | 57 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 26 |
| 27 | | 11 | 74 | 40 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 27 |
| 28 | | 15 | 76 | 32 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 28 |
| 29 | | 19 | 69 | 26 | 6.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 29 |
| 30 | | 24 | 69 | 23 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 30 |
| 31 | | | 74 | | 5.8 | 2.5 | | 31 |
| Mean | | 16.1 | 67.2 | 64.9 | 9.7 | 3.4 | 2.4 | |
| Runoff in | | | | | | | | |
| Acre-Feet | | 958 | 4130 | 3270 | 594 | 210 | 140 | Runoff in |
| | | | | | | | | Acre-Feet |

* Beginning of Record

SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

TABLE 55
SUSAN RIVER AT JOHNSTONVILLE BRIDGE

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | | ** | | | 44 | 43 | 4.6 | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | 42 | 42 | 4.4 | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | 41 | 42 | 4.2 | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | 39 | 41 | 4.0 | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | 37 | 38 | 3.8 | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | 34 | 37 | 3.5 | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | 35 | 35 | 3.1 | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | 21 | 33 | 3.0 | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | 19 | 29 | 2.9 | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | 18 | 26 | 2.8 | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | 19 | 24 | 2.7 | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | ** | 22 | 2.7 | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | 19 | 2.7 | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | 18 | 2.6 | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | 17 | 2.6 | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | 16 | 2.5 | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | 15 | 2.4 | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | 14 | 2.4 | 18 |
| 19 | | | | ** | | 13 | 2.4 | 19 |
| 20 | | | | 92* | | 13 | 2.4 | 20 |
| 21 | | | | 81 | ** | 12 | 2.3 | 21 |
| 22 | | | | 53 | 89 | 10 | 2.1 | 22 |
| 23 | | | | 29 | 69 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 23 |
| 24 | | | | 29 | 65 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 24 |
| 25 | | | | 35 | 56 | 6.9 | 2.0 | 25 |
| 26 | | | | 81 | 53 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 26 |
| 27 | | | | 200E | 51 | 6.9 | 2.5 | 27 |
| 28 | | | | 120E | 50 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 28 |
| 29 | | | | 80 | 47 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | 66 | 45 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | 44 | 4.8 | | 31 |
| Mean | | | | | | 19.9 | 2.2 | Mean |
| Runoff in | | | | | | 1220 | 171 | Runoff in |
| Acres-Feet | | | | | | | | Acres-Feet |

* Beginning of record

** Mean daily flow from April 1 to June 19 and July 12 to July 21 was in excess of 100 cfs.

E Estimated

TABLE 56
WILLOW CREEK NEAR SUSANVILLE

| Day : | March : | April : | May : | June : | July : | August : | September : | Day |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 35 | 82 | 47 | 216 | 22 | 31 | 14 | 1 |
| 2 | 42 | 84 | 47 | 208 | 23 | 30 | 14 | 2 |
| 3 | 42 | 77 | 47 | 163 | 24 | 30 | 14 | 3 |
| 4 | 44 | 70 | 51 | 140 | 24 | 30 | 14 | 4 |
| 5 | 43 | 65 | 51 | 125 | 25 | 28 | 14 | 5 |
| 6 | 43 | 62 | 49 | 109 | 24 | 28 | 14 | 6 |
| 7 | 42 | 60 | 49 | 95 | 24 | 27 | 13 | 7 |
| 8 | 41 | 59 | 50 | 86 | 23 | 27 | 13 | 8 |
| 9 | 40 | 58 | 49 | 75 | 23 | 27 | 13 | 9 |
| 10 | 40 | 65 | 47 | 60 | 24 | 27 | 14 | 10 |
| 11 | 40 | 60 | 47 | 50 | 27 | 28 | 14 | 11 |
| 12 | 74 | 57 | 35 | 44 | 34 | 25 | 15 | 12 |
| 13 | 154 | 41 | 27 | 39 | 38 | 25 | 15 | 13 |
| 14 | 167 | 36 | 24 | 33 | 42 | 24 | 15 | 14 |
| 15 | 127 | 35 | 23 | 30 | 42 | 25 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 118 | 35 | 24 | 29 | 41 | 26 | 14 | 16 |
| 17 | 96 | 42 | 24 | 28 | 39 | 26 | 14 | 17 |
| 18 | 76 | 47 | 24 | 27 | 39 | 26 | 14 | 18 |
| 19 | 70 | 47 | 15 | 25 | 38 | 26 | 14 | 19 |
| 20 | 65 | 46 | 16 | 24 | 39 | 25 | 15 | 20 |
| 21 | 62 | 50 | 18 | 24 | 35 | 26 | 28 | 21 |
| 22 | 65 | 48 | 19 | 22 | 40 | 27 | 32 | 22 |
| 23 | 103 | 49 | 20 | 21 | 39 | 27 | 32 | 23 |
| 24 | 89 | 58 | 22 | 19 | 38 | 27 | 32 | 24 |
| 25 | 84 | 81 | 24 | 17 | 37 | 27 | 32 | 25 |
| 26 | 309 | 60 | 24 | 20 | 36 | 28 | 33 | 26 |
| 27 | 300 | 57 | 28 | 23 | 36 | 20 | 33 | 27 |
| 28 | 176 | 54 | 37 | 24 | 35 | 16 | 34 | 28 |
| 29 | 128 | 51 | 68 | 22 | 33 | 15 | 34 | 29 |
| 30 | 108 | 49 | 124 | 22 | 33 | 14 | 35 | 30 |
| 31 | 90 | | 167 | | 33 | 14 | | 31 |
| Mean | 93.6 | 55.5 | 41.8 | 60.7 | 32.8 | 25.4 | 20.2 | Mean |
| Runoff in | 5770 | 3300 | 2570 | 3610 | 2010 | 1550 | 1200 | Runoff in |
| Acres-Feet | | | | | | | | Acres-Feet |

SUSAN RIVER WATERMASTER SERVICE AREA
1971 Daily Mean Discharge in Cubic Feet Per Second

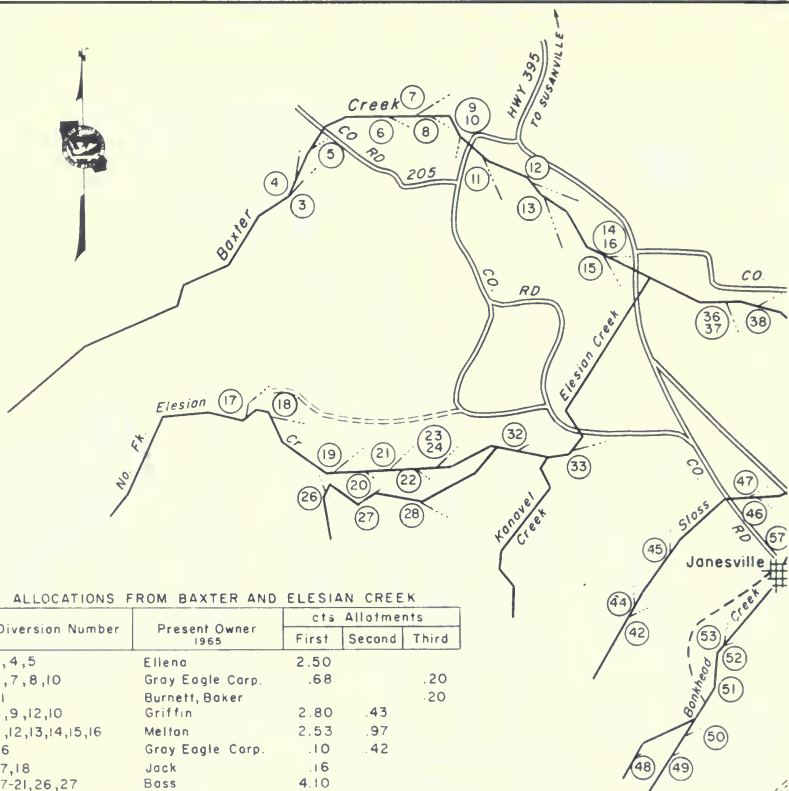
TABLE 57

OPERATION OF MCCOY AND HOG FLAT RESERVOIRS

| | | McCoy Flat Res. | McCoy Flat Res. | Hog Flat Res. | Transfer of Lassen Irrig. Dist. | | |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|
| | | Inflow from | Releases to | Releases to | Water from McCoy Flat and | | |
| | | Susan River | Susan River | Susan River | Hog Flat Res. to Lake Leavitt | | |
| Day | June : July | July : August | July : August | July : August | July : August : September | Day | Day |
| 1 | 6.6 | 4.1 ³ | 43 | 50 | 54 | 16 | 1 |
| 2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 43 | 50 | 56 | 9.8 ² | 2 |
| 3 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 43 | 50 | 54 | 8.8 | 3 |
| 4 | 4.4 | 10 | 42 | 50 | 2.1 ¹ | 49 | 4 |
| 5 | 3.9 | 11 | 41 | 50 | 5.3 | 47 | 5 |
| 6 | 3.4 | 12 | 42 | 54 | 6.1 | 53 | 6 |
| 7 | 2.8 | 15 | 43 | 54 | 7.4 | 56 | 7 |
| 8 | 2.5 | 17 | 45 | 53 | 10 | 55 | 8 |
| 9 | 1.9 | 19 | 47 | 52 | 12 | 55 | 9 |
| 10 | 1.1 | 23 | 46 | 50 | 14 | 56 | 10 |
| 11 | 0.7 ⁵ | 24 | 48 | 47 | 18 | 63 | 11 |
| 12 | 0.2 ² | 26 | 47 | 21 ³ | 22 | 69 | 12 |
| 13 | | 28 | 48 | 50 | 42 | 35 | 70 |
| 14 | | 36 | 46 | 50 | 40 | 54 | 62 |
| 15 | | 42 | 44 | 50 | 38 | 52 | 57 |
| 16 | | 44 | 42 | 49 | 36 | 60 | 56 |
| 17 | | 47 | 43 | 49 | 34 | 63 | 56 |
| 18 | | 45 | 41 | 51 | 32 | 59 | 63 |
| 19 | 37 ¹ | 47 | 42 | 51 | 28 | 59 | 55 |
| 20 | 34 | 44 | 41 | 51 | 24 | 59 | 53 |
| 21 | 31 | 45 | 41 | 51 | 20 | 63 | 53 |
| 22 | 28 | 44 | 40 | 51 | 17 | 66 | 51 |
| 23 | 24 | 43 | 40 | 51 | 14 | 52 | 51 |
| 24 | 20 | 42 | 42 | 51 | 11 | 46 | 50 |
| 25 | 18 | 42 | 42 | 50 | 8.4 | 46 | 41 |
| 26 | 15 | 40 | 42 | 50 | 6.1 | 53 | 45 |
| 27 | 12 | 40 | 37 | 50 | 4.8 | 32 | 53 |
| 28 | 10 | 42 | 33 | 50 | 3.6 | 32 | 45 |
| 29 | 8.2 | 41 | 6.4 | 49 | 2.6 | 36 | 37 |
| 30 | 7.3 | 39 | 3.6 | 49 | 1.5 ⁵ | 69 | 35 |
| 31 | | 42 | 3.4 ⁴ | 49 | 1.0 ⁵ | 51 | 26 |
| Mean | 20.4 | 3.1 | 31.2 | 48.6 | 31.2 | 38.7 | 52.4 |
| Runoff In | | | | | | | |
| Acres-Feet | 485 | 74 | 1920 | 2390 | 193 | 1920 | 2150 |
| | | | | | | | 3220 |
| | | | | | | | 69 |
| 1 | Beginning of Record | | | | | | |
| 2 | End of Record | | | | | | |
| 3 | Beginning of Releases | | | | | | |
| 4 | End of Releases | | | | | | |
| 5 | End of Flow | | | | | | |

Runoff In
Acres-Feet





ALLOCATIONS FROM BAXTER AND ELESIAN CREEK

| Diversion Number | Present Owner 1965 | cfs Allotments | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| | | First | Second | Third |
| 3, 4, 5 | Ellena | 2.50 | | |
| 6, 7, 8, 10 | Gray Eagle Corp. | .68 | | .20 |
| 11 | Burnett, Baker | | | .20 |
| 8, 9, 12, 10 | Griffin | 2.80 | .43 | |
| 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 | Melton | 2.53 | .97 | |
| 16 | Gray Eagle Corp. | .10 | .42 | |
| 17, 18 | Jack | .16 | | |
| 17-21, 26, 27 | Bass | 4.10 | | |
| 17, 22, 24, 28, 32, 33 | Kanavel | 2.82 | | |
| 17, 22-24, 28, 32, 33 | Kanavel | 4.58 | | |
| 36-39 | Peterson | | | 1.42 |
| 70 | Ahern | .02 | | |
| 71, 72 | A & K Company | .02 | | 1.69 |
| 81-83 | A & K Company | | | 2.88 |
| 78 | A & K Company | | | 1.05 |
| 73, 75 | Garza | .89 | | .28 |
| 74, 76 | Slipsey | .98 | | |
| 74, 76 | Hemphill | .98 | | |
| 91-93 | Bailey | | 3.02 | |
| 75, 77 | Dieter | 1.55 | .40 | |
| 75, 77, 80 | Dieter | .30 | | |
| 77-79 | Mulroney | .90 | | .90 |
| 78 | Mulroney | | | .67 |
| 78 | Cummings | | | .15 |
| 85-89 | Damon, McDonald | | | 1.60 |
| 75, 77, 79, 80 | A & K Company | .64 | | |
| 81, 83 | Blonkenschap | | | .50 |
| 84, 90 | Triami Cattle Co. | | | 1.81 |

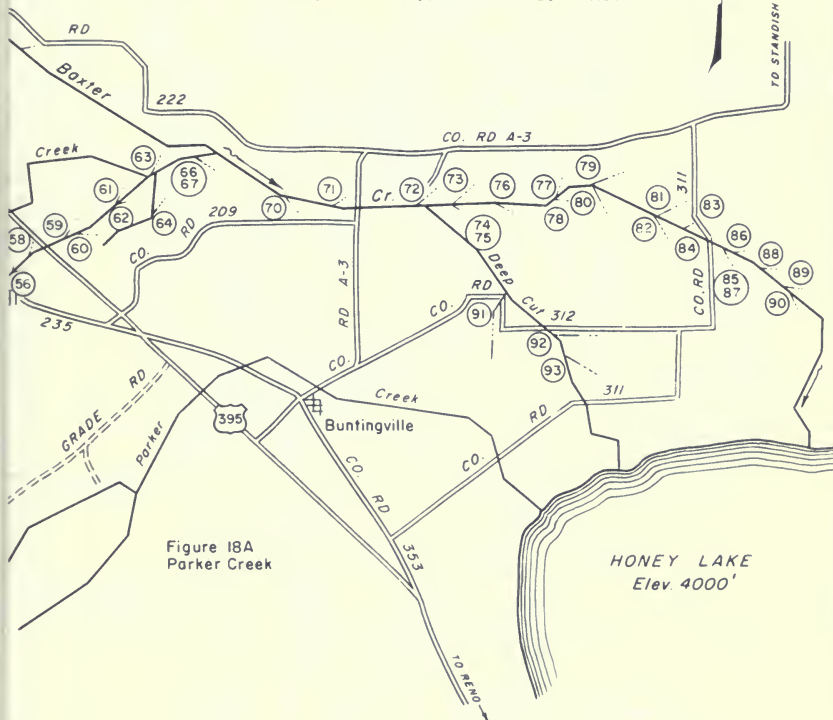


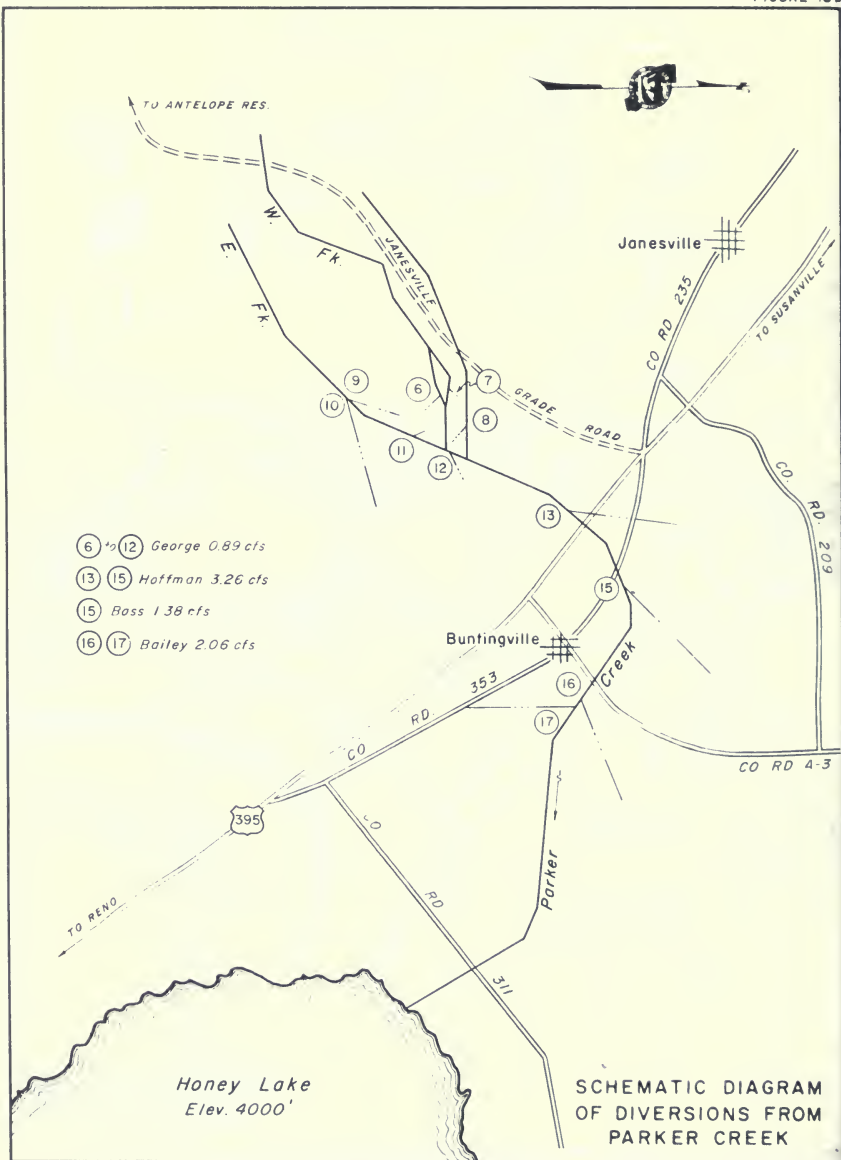
Thompson Peak
Elev. 7752'

TO ANTELL

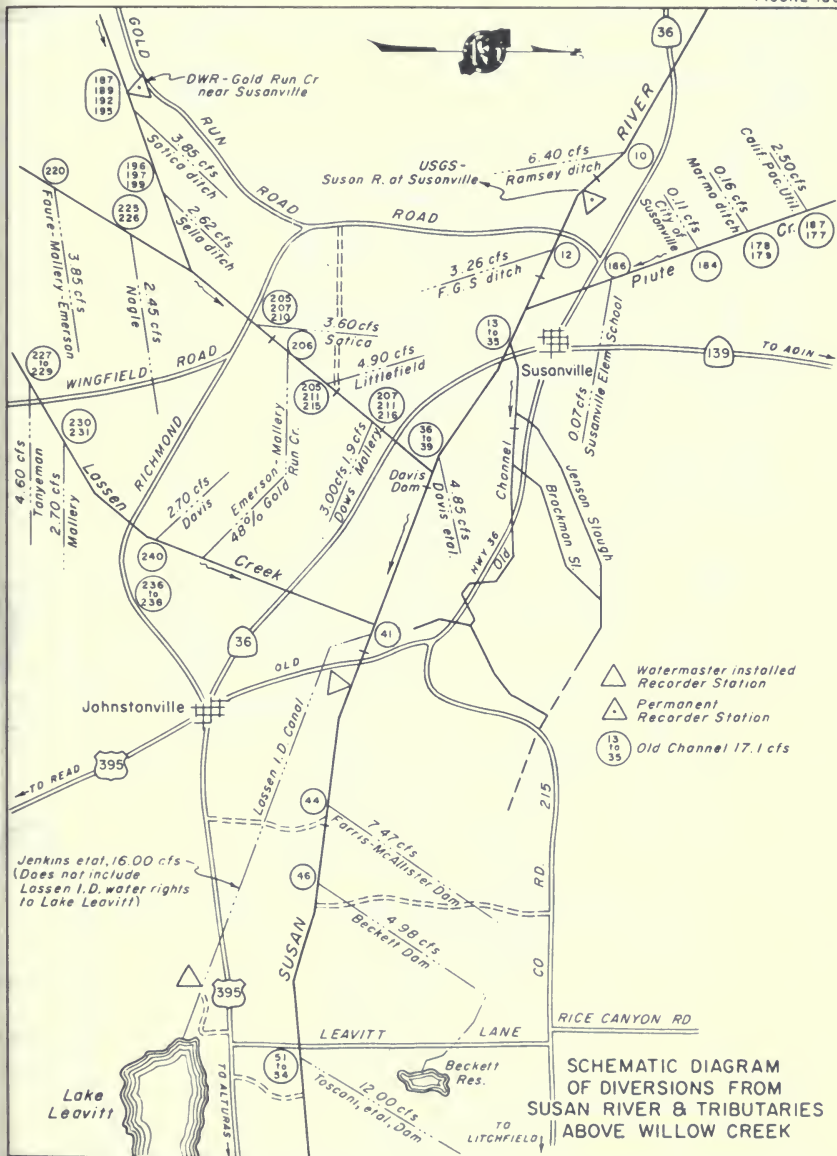
ALLOCATIONS FROM SLOSS AND BANKHEAD CREEKS

| Diversion Number | Present Owner 1965 | cfs Allotments | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | First | Second | Third | Total |
| 42 | Bowersox | .02 | | | 0.02 |
| 44 | Thornlon | .002 | | | 0.002 |
| 45 | Spears | | | .08 | 0.08 |
| 46 | Grover | .10 | 1.10 | | 1.20 |
| 46, 47 | Peterson | .10 | 1.10 | | 1.20 |
| 48, 49, 50 | Row | .02 | .13 | | 0.15 |
| 51 | Holmes Pipeline | .08 | | .11 | 0.19 |
| 52, 53, 55 | Pyle | | | .48 | 0.48 |
| 56, 62 | Ashmore | 25 | 3.23 | | 3.48 |
| 63, 65 | Thomasson | .05 | | .30 | 0.35 |
| 66, 67 | Fritts | .06 | | .20 | 0.26 |

Figure 18A
Parker CreekHONEY LAKE
Elev. 4000'SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
BAXTER CREEK



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
PARKER CREEK



**SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
OF DIVERSIONS FROM
SUSAN RIVER & TRIBUTARIES
ABOVE WILLOW CREEK**

(3) = Schedule 3

(5) = Schedule 5

(6) = Schedule 6

(56), (94) to (96) Barry
Story
Fraleay
Mendiboure
Wagner } 2 00 cfs (3)
1 95 cfs (6)

(71),
(75) to (78) McClelland { 2 67 cfs (3)
7 33 cfs (5)
0 75 cfs (6)

(57), (*R), (69) Gibson { 2 00 cfs (3)
5 50 cfs (5)

(58), to (61),
(79), (80), (84) Mapes { 2 91 cfs (3)
8 03 cfs (5)
2 35 cfs (6)

(81), to (83) DeWitt { 0 33 cfs (3)
0 92 cfs (5)
0 50 cfs (6)

Theodore - 0 50 cfs (3)
38 cfs (5)
2 60 cfs (6)

(85), (87) Calif Fish & Game { 3 33 cfs (3)
9 17 cfs (5)
6 70 cfs (6)

(82), (87), to (89),
(91), to (92) Capezzoli { 2 00 cfs (3)
DeWitt { 5 50 cfs (5)

(99), (102) Beckett { 2 30 cfs (3)
5 50 cfs (5)
5 50 cfs (6)

98, 100, to 101 Bailey { 1 33 cfs (3)
3 67 cfs (5)

97, 100, to 101 Turner { 1 33 cfs (3)
3 67 cfs (5)

106, 109, Hucker { 0 25 cfs (3)
0 85 cfs (6)

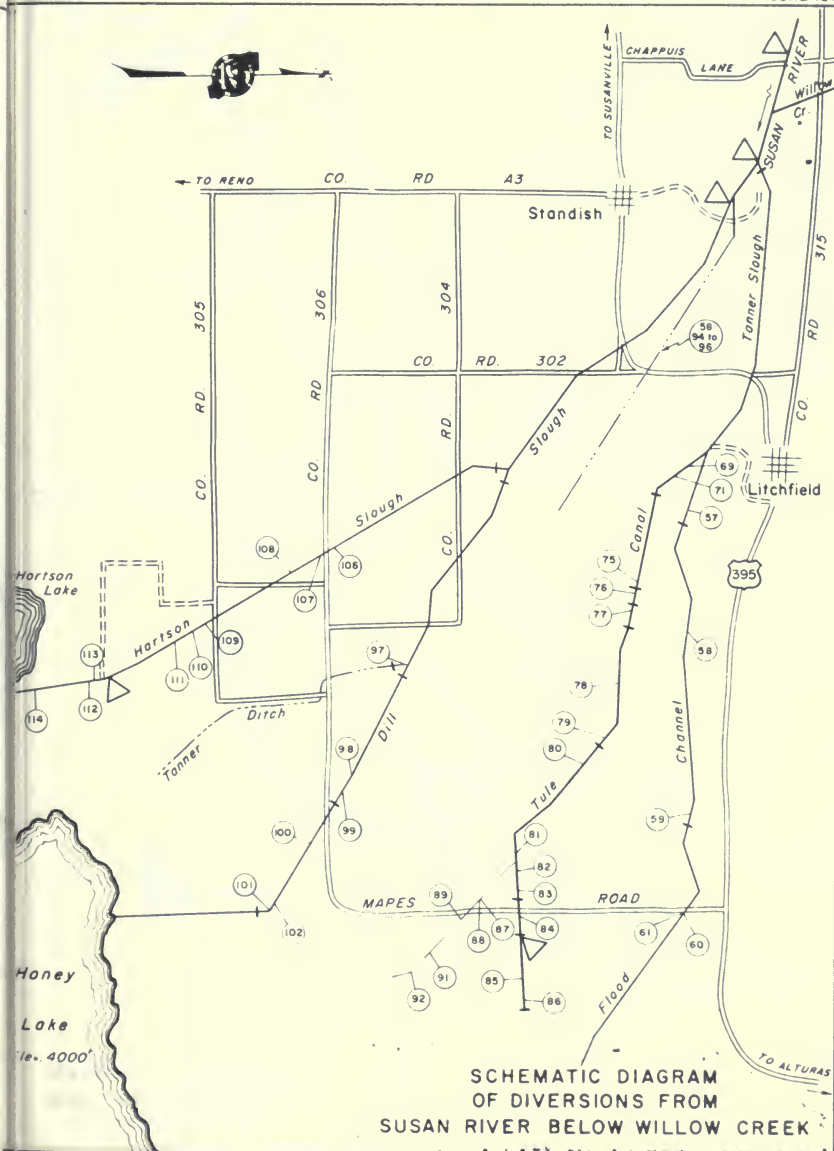
107, 108, Beckett { 0 25 cfs (3)
0 95 cfs (6)

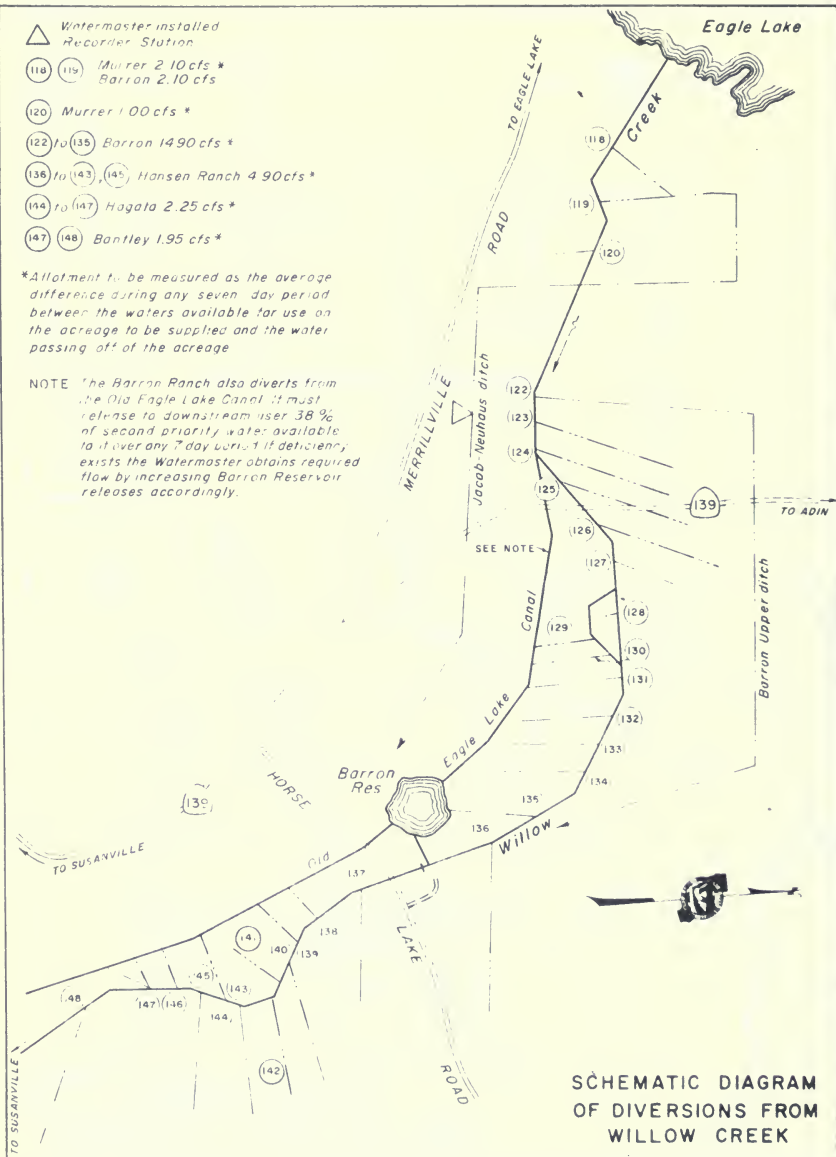
110, 111, Anderson { 0 25 cfs (3)
1 30 cfs (6)

112, 113, 114 Calif Fish & Game 3 10 cfs (6)



Watermaster installed
Recorder Station







**THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW**

**BOOKS REQUESTED BY ANOTHER BORROWER
ARE SUBJECT TO RECALL AFTER ONE WEEK.
RENEWED BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO
IMMEDIATE RECALL**

LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Book Slip-Series 458



3 1175 01915 2704

N^o 1087808TC
824

C2

A2

no.177:70-

71

California. Dept. of Water Resources.
Bulletin.PHYSICAL
SCIENCES
LIBRARY

